

CONTRACT NUMBER N62467-04-D-0055



Rev. 0  
01/08

**Electric Resistance Heating (ERH)  
Treatability Study Report  
for  
Site 22  
Former Building 105 Old Dry Cleaning  
Facility**

**Naval Station Great Lakes  
Great Lakes, Illinois**

**Contract Task Order 0009**

**January 2008**



**Midwest  
201 Decatur Avenue, Building 1A  
Great Lakes, Illinois 60088**

REVISION 1  
JANUARY 2008

**ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING (ERH)  
TREATABILITY STUDY REPORT  
FOR  
SITE 22  
FORMER BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY**

**NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

**COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM  
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT**

**Submitted to:  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command Midwest  
201 Decatur Avenue, Building 1A  
Great Lakes, Illinois 60088**

**Submitted by:  
Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.  
661 Andersen Drive  
Foster Plaza 7  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220**

**CONTRACT NUMBER N62467-04-D-0055  
CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0009**

**JANUARY 2008**

**PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:**




**ROBERT DAVIS, PE  
TASK ORDER MANAGER  
TETRA TECH NUS, INC.**

**APPROVED FOR SUBMITTAL BY:**



**DEBRA M. HUMBERT  
PROGRAM MANAGER  
TETRA TECH NUS, INC.**



**HOWARD HICKEY  
IR PROGRAM MANAGER  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b><u>SECTION</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>ACRONYMS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION.....	1-1
1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION.....	1-1
1.2.1 Site History.....	1-2
1.2.2 Geology and Hydrogeology.....	1-3
1.2.3 Summary of Source Area Contamination Assessment.....	1-4
1.3 ERH TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION.....	1-5
1.4 TREATABILITY STUDY EXPECTATIONS AND GOALS.....	1-6
<b>2.0 TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 ERH TREATABILITY STUDY DESIGN .....	2-1
2.1.1 Pre-Remediation Sampling .....	2-1
2.1.2 ERH Treatability Study System Design .....	2-2
2.2 FIELD IMPLEMENTATION CHRONOLOGY.....	2-3
2.3 FIELD IMPLEMENTATION AND PROCEDURES.....	2-4
2.3.1 Electrode and Surface Equipment Installation.....	2-4
2.3.2 Monitoring Well Abandonment.....	2-4
2.3.3 System Start-Up and Operation.....	2-5
2.3.4 System Demobilization and Site Restoration.....	2-6
2.3.5 Remediation-Derived Waste Disposal .....	2-6
2.4 DATA COLLECTION FOR EVALUATION OF ERH TREATABILITY STUDY SYSTEM.....	2-7
2.4.1 Temperature Monitoring.....	2-8
2.4.2 Vapor Stream Sampling.....	2-8
2.4.3 Soil Sampling .....	2-9
2.4.4 Pore Water Sampling.....	2-10
<b>3.0 TECHNOLOGY PERFORMANCE .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1 TEMPERATURE MONITORING RESULTS AND EVALUATION .....	3-1
3.2 VAPOR SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION.....	3-2
3.3 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION .....	3-3
3.4 PORE WATER SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION .....	3-5
3.5 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDY GOALS .....	3-6
<b>4.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT FOR POST-TREATMENT CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1 DATA EVALUATION.....	4-1
4.2 EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATIONS .....	4-1
4.3 POTENTIAL RECEPTORS.....	4-1
4.4 EXPOSURE ROUTES AND PATHWAYS .....	4-2
4.5 GROUNDWATER MODELING.....	4-4
4.6 POST-TREATMENT RISK ASSESSMENT RESULTS .....	4-5
<b>5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
5.1 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.....	5-1
5.2 RECOMMENDATIONS.....	5-2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<b><u>SECTION</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>R-1</b>

## APPENDICES

### **APPENDICES**

<b>A</b>	<b>FINAL ERH REPORT – TRS, 2006</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>WELL ABANDONMENT AND WELL CONSTRUCTION FORMS</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>WASTE DISPOSAL DOCUMENTATION</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>FIELD LOG SHEETS</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>SURVEY DATA</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA, CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORDS, AND VALIDATION INFORMATION</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS MEMORANDUM</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MODELING CALCULATIONS</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT (RCRA) CLOSURE FORMS</b>

## TABLES

### **NUMBER**

2-1	Summary of Pre-Treatability Study Soil Sample Results
2-2	Summary of Pre-Treatability Study and Historical Pore Water Sample Results
2-3	Summary of Baseline Treatment Area Soil Sample Results
2-4	Chronology of Field Events
3-1	Summary of Soil Vapor and cVOC Removal Data
3-2	Summary of Soil Performance Sampling Data
3-3	Summary of Pore Water Data
4-1	Summary of Descriptive Statistics and Comparisons for Treatability Study – Surface/Subsurface Soil Data – Rounds 3/4
4-2	Summary of Descriptive Statistics and Comparisons for Treatability Study – Groundwater (Pore Water) Data
4-3	Post-Treatment PCE Modeling Input Parameters and Results
4-4	Summary of Human Health Risks



## FIGURES

### NUMBER

- 1-1 Site Location Map
- 1-2 Site Map
- 2-1 Pre-Remediation Sampling Soil Concentrations
- 2-2 Baseline Soil Concentrations
- 2-3 As-Built ERH System Layout
- 3-1 Subsurface Temperature Profile – Area 1
- 3-2 Subsurface Temperature Profile – Area 2
- 3-3 Subsurface Temperature Profile – Area 3
- 3-4 Average Soil cVOC Concentrations – Baseline and Performance Sampling
- 3-5 Soil Sample Concentrations – First Performance Sampling
- 3-6 Soil Sample Concentrations – Second Performance Sampling
- 3-7 Soil Sample Concentrations – Third Performance Sampling
- 3-8 Soil Sample Concentrations – Fourth Performance Sampling
- 3-9 Pore Water Sample Concentrations – Pre and Post Treatability Study

## ACRONYMS

bgs	Below ground surface
COC	Chemical of concern
cVOC	Chlorinated VOC
EPC	Exposure point concentration
ERH	Electrical Resistance Heating
Ft/day	Feet per day
HI	Hazard index
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
ILCR	Incremental lifetime cancer risk
IAC	Illinois Administrative Code
Illinois EPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
ISGS	Illinois State Geological Survey
LUC	Land use control
MCL	Maximum contaminant limit
mg/kg	Milligram per kilogram
NAVFAC MW	Naval Facilities Engineering Command Midwest
NS	Naval Station
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
PID	Photoionization detector
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI/RA	Remedial Investigation/Risk Assessment
TACO	Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives
TMP	Temperature monitoring point
TRS	Thermal Remediation Services, Inc.
TtNUS	Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.
UCL	Upper confidence limit
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOC	Volatile organic compound
VR	Vapor recovery
µg/L	Micrograms per liter

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Electric Resistance Heating (ERH) Treatability Study Report has been prepared for Site 22, Former Building 105 Old Dry Cleaning Facility, at Naval Station (NS) Great Lakes located in Lake County, Illinois. The report has been prepared by Tetra Tech NUS, Inc. (TtNUS) for the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Midwest (NAVFAC MW) under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy IV Contract No. N62467-04-D-0055, Contract Task Order 0009.

The purpose of the study was to demonstrate the effectiveness of ERH in remediating source area contaminants present at the former dry cleaning facility. The primary goal of the study was to reduce the average concentration of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (cVOCs) in soil to less than 20 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). It was calculated that doing so would reduce cVOC concentrations by 95.5 percent. This report summarizes the methodology and results of this study.

### **1.1 DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION**

Section 1.0 of this report presents an introduction to the project, a site description, and a summary of the technology that was demonstrated. Section 2.0 summarizes the design and procedures conducted in the field to implement this technology demonstration. Section 3.0 summarizes the data and evaluates the performance of the ERH system. Section 4.0 includes an update to the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) for the site utilizing the post-remediation data. Section 5.0 summarizes the conclusions of this study and provides recommendations for additional site activities. Appendix A includes the final subcontractor ERH Report prepared by Thermal Remediation Services, Inc (TRS). Appendix B includes well abandonment forms and monitoring well construction diagrams for the re-installed wells. Appendix C contains the investigation- and remediation-derived waste disposal documentation. Appendix D contains field log sheets completed during the study. Appendix E presents survey data for the re-installed monitoring wells. Appendix F presents the laboratory analytical data, chain-of-custody forms, and data validation information associated with the study. Appendix G includes the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) forms for closure of the drum storage area associated with Building 105 and the dry cleaning facility.

### **1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION**

NS Great Lakes is located in Lake County, Illinois, north of the City of Chicago, and encompasses 1.5 miles of Lake Michigan shoreline (see Figure 1-1). NS Great Lakes is used to support naval training and consists of the Administrative Command, the Recruit Training Command, and the Service School

Command. In 1986, an Initial Assessment Study conducted at NS Great Lakes identified 14 potentially contaminated sites. Each site was evaluated with respect to contamination characteristics, migration pathways, and pollutant receptors. The study concluded that seven of these sites warranted further investigation to assess potential long-term impacts. Although Site 22 was not included as one of these seven sites, investigations to close the hazardous waste storage area at Site 22 through the RCRA program identified soil contamination that warranted further investigation.

Site 22, Former Building 105, Old Dry Cleaning Facility, at NS Great Lakes is bounded on the south by Porter Street, on the west by a vacant asphalt-paved lot, on the north by Bronson Avenue, and on the east by Sampson Street, as shown on Figure 1-2. The building was a slab-on-grade structure measuring approximately 150 feet by 70 feet. The former 10,500-square-foot building occupied a lot measuring approximately 250 feet by 115 feet. NS Great Lakes (United States Environmental Protection Agency [U.S. EPA] # IL7170024577) has operated with RCRA interim status authorization since November 19, 1980. Building 105 was originally included in a RCRA Part A permit that has been modified over the past 25 years. This RCRA drum storage unit is located in the southeastern quarter of the northwestern quarter of the southwestern quarter of Section 4, Township 44 North, Range 12 East (TtNUS, 2003).

### **1.2.1 Site History**

Building 105 was constructed in 1939 and was utilized as a dry cleaning facility until 1993 or 1994 when it was converted to a vending machine supply and repair station. From 1993 or 1994 until February 2001, the building was used to warehouse and repair vending equipment and products. The vending machine supply and repair operations ceased in February 2001, and the building was vacant until it was demolished in March 2003.

The RCRA unit in Building 105 (SO1) consisted of a drum storage area located inside the building along the eastern wall. Hazardous waste consisting of spent tetrachloroethene (PCE) from the laundry facilities was stored in this area from 1980 until 1987. The maximum quantity of waste stored at this unit is unknown; however, according to the revised RCRA permit, 165 gallons (three 55-gallon drums) was the maximum amount of waste stored at one time. The storage area consisted of the concrete floor (no berms or curbs were present) within the building adjoining the concrete block exterior wall. Near the storage area, two cracks and construction joints were observed in the concrete floor, as well as a garage-type entry door and several floor drains. Historical building foundation plans show that the floor drains were connected to the storm sewer system located outside of the building. No visual evidence of spillage (staining) was observed or reported in this area, and the floor was in good condition in February 2003 as indicated in the Remedial Investigation and Risk Assessment (RI/RA) Report (TtNUS, 2004).

The building foundation plans also show two 6-inch-diameter drains running from the gutter under the washing machines associated with the previous laundry operations. These drains were connected to a grease catch basin located outside the southeastern corner of the building. The grease catch basin was approximately 5 feet by 7.5 feet by 5.5 feet deep and had a 6-inch-diameter tile effluent pipe. It is speculated that the effluent line from the grease catch basin was connected to a manhole located outside of the building along Sampson Street for the sanitary lines for NS Great Lakes and that the soil and groundwater contamination at the site is derived from this aspect of the dry cleaner operations (TtNUS, 2006a).

### **1.2.2 Geology and Hydrogeology**

Fill material consisting of gravel, sand, silt, cinders, and occasionally bricks is present over most of Site 22 to thicknesses of up to approximately 5 feet. Below the fill material layer is a heterogeneous mixture of sandy clays, gravelly clays, and silty clays with discontinuous silt and sand stringers to a depth of 30 feet below ground surface (bgs) that is considered the undisturbed, shallow subsurface lithology of Site 22. Immediately below this is a fine- to coarse-grained sand layer that appears to be laterally extensive over much of the site. The thickness of this sand layer varies slightly, ranging from approximately 7 to 10 feet thick. Immediately below this sand layer are clays and silty clays. Laboratory sieve analysis of composite samples from the undisturbed, shallow subsurface lithology indicates that the Unified Soil Classification System descriptions of these soils are ML (sandy silt) to CL (silty clay).

Two separate aquifers are present at Site 22, a shallow (water table) and a deep confined aquifer. The shallow aquifer ranges from 4 to 30 feet bgs and is composed primarily of unconsolidated clays, silts, and silty clays with discontinuous sand and gravel lenses interspersed throughout. In general, the water table within these heterogeneous soils is shallow and is typically encountered at a depth of 4 to 18 feet bgs at the site. Groundwater can be expected to migrate horizontally in the more permeable materials found in the silts and clays.

The groundwater flow pattern for the shallow aquifer is fairly complicated. The horizontal groundwater gradient is very similar across most of the site, although the direction varies widely. Groundwater flow in the shallow aquifer is to the west, east, and south. From a very general perspective (considering the four monitoring wells located around the perimeter of the site – MW01S, MW02S, MW07S, and MW08S), groundwater migrates southwest in the general direction of Pettibone Creek. However, based on the undisturbed, shallow subsurface lithology, horizontal groundwater flow occurs only in the discontinuous

sand and gravel lenses. Therefore, large-scale site-wide (and off-site) transport of the contaminants is not likely.

Horizontal hydraulic conductivity in the shallow aquifer ranged from 0.00248 feet per day (ft/day) to 3.53 feet per day, with a geometric mean of 0.186 ft/day. Using the geometric mean hydraulic conductivity, the hydraulic gradient for the site (ranging from 0.03 to 0.04, and a porosity of 0.35, a groundwater velocity ranging from 6.21 to 8.25 feet per year was calculated (TtNUS, 2006a).

The deep aquifer ranges from 30 to 40 feet bgs and is composed of fine to coarse sand. Static groundwater levels in wells screened in the deep aquifer ranged from 5 to 8 feet bgs.

Based on the low permeability, lack of large-scale site-wide transport, and the fact that the majority of the water remains on site, the water present in the subsurface is considered "pore water" and is referred to as such throughout this report.

### **1.2.3 Summary of Source Area Contamination Assessment**

Soil and groundwater sampling was conducted at Site 22 by several contractors over the last 10 years. According to these investigations, the chemicals of concern (COCs) are PCE and cis-1,2-dichloroethene in soil and groundwater. The source area/"hot spot" of contamination is located near the southeastern corner of the Building 105 along Sampson Street near the former grease catch basin and consists mainly of PCE-contaminated soil with PCE-contaminated pore water in the area of the highly contaminated soil.

PCE and its degradation products, trichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, and vinyl chloride, were detected in surface and subsurface soil at concentrations exceeding screening levels for groundwater protection. The cVOC concentrations reported for soil in the southeastern corner of the site also exceed the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA) Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (TACO) criteria for human exposure by incidental ingestion and inhalation (Illinois EPA, 2004). The Illinois EPA has classified the contaminated media (soil and pore water) at Site 22 as a listed hazardous waste for PCE (F002). If the contaminated media are removed from the site, they would have to be identified as a listed hazardous waste. Impacted soil and groundwater around the former drains and grease catch basin are limited to shallow depths (up to 20 feet deep), with the highest concentrations being between 8 to 20 feet bgs. Impacts to the deeper aquifer are limited both in concentration and migration potential due to the geology of the site. Historical surface and near surface soil samples north of the hot spot, in areas subsequently regraded during site demolition and construction activities, also contained contamination exceeding TACO criteria.

Prior to remedial activities, additional soil samples were collected to better delineate the site contamination and allow for design of an effective ERH treatment system. More information on this sampling is included in Section 2.1.1.

### **1.3 ERH TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION**

Based on the factors presented in the Feasibility Study (TtNUS, 2006a), the Navy, with concurrence from Illinois EPA, decided to implement a treatability study utilizing ERH to address the cVOC contamination in the subsurface. This section provides a general description of the technology. Details on design and implementation at this site are presented in Section 2.0.

Developed in early 1990s by the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, ERH uses an electrical current to heat less permeable soils such as clays and other fine-grained sediments so that water and contaminants trapped in these relatively conductive regions are vaporized and available for vacuum extraction. This technology has been demonstrated as an effective technology for the removal of volatile and some semivolatile contaminants from soil and groundwater. Such contaminants generally include dense, non-aqueous-phase liquids consisting of cVOCs such as trichloroethene and PCE, and also the light, non-aqueous-phase liquids such as the petroleum hydrocarbon products.

During ERH application, electric current is passed into the subsurface through vertical, angled, or horizontal electrodes. Electrodes are generally installed in the less permeable subsurface soil matrix through conventional drilling techniques that are used to install monitoring wells. Electric current, passed through the electrodes into the subsurface is conducted through the moisture present in the subsurface soil where the resistance it encounters leads to a uniform heating of the subsurface. This heating of the soil boils the groundwater rendering the subsurface dry and fractured and thus more permeable. Contaminants present in these fractures and the groundwater are consequently vaporized and then vacuum extracted by the above-ground vapor recovery system. Although silt and clay soils exhibit low permeability, they are more electrically conductive than sand due to increased porosity and moisture content. In addition, the surface of clay particles is naturally charged. Electrically conductive regions of the soil heat up more vigorously and quickly as they attract a greater electric current. Thus, ERH is an effective method of heating less permeable soils where dense non-aqueous-phase liquid tends to accumulate.

The increase in the temperature of the subsurface is measured by thermocouples installed throughout the treatment area. Typically, thermocouples are placed at various depths and readings obtained throughout ERH operation are utilized to optimize electrical input to the subsurface.

Vapor recovery (VR) wells and a vacuum blower are used to create a negative pressure in the subsurface and extract volatilized vapor and steam created during the heating of the vadose and saturated zone. The extracted vapor/steam mixture passes through a condenser; the condensed steam is then cooled before being reinjected into the subsurface to help maintain moisture content in the electrode borings to enhance electrical conductivity between the electrodes and the soil matrix. The recovered vapor then passes through a heat exchanger and cooling tower before passing through a granular activated carbon (or other treatment) unit, if necessary, and discharged to the atmosphere (Battelle, 2006).



#### **1.4 TREATABILITY STUDY EXPECTATIONS AND GOALS**

An ERH treatability study was implemented at Site 22. The primary focus of this study was to significantly reduce the mass of cVOCs in the source area and to determine the design parameters for a full-scale implementation. The results of the study were also evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the ERH in reducing the concentrations at the site sufficiently to allow implementation of a closure plan that incorporates land use controls (LUCs) for the soil and pore water at the site.

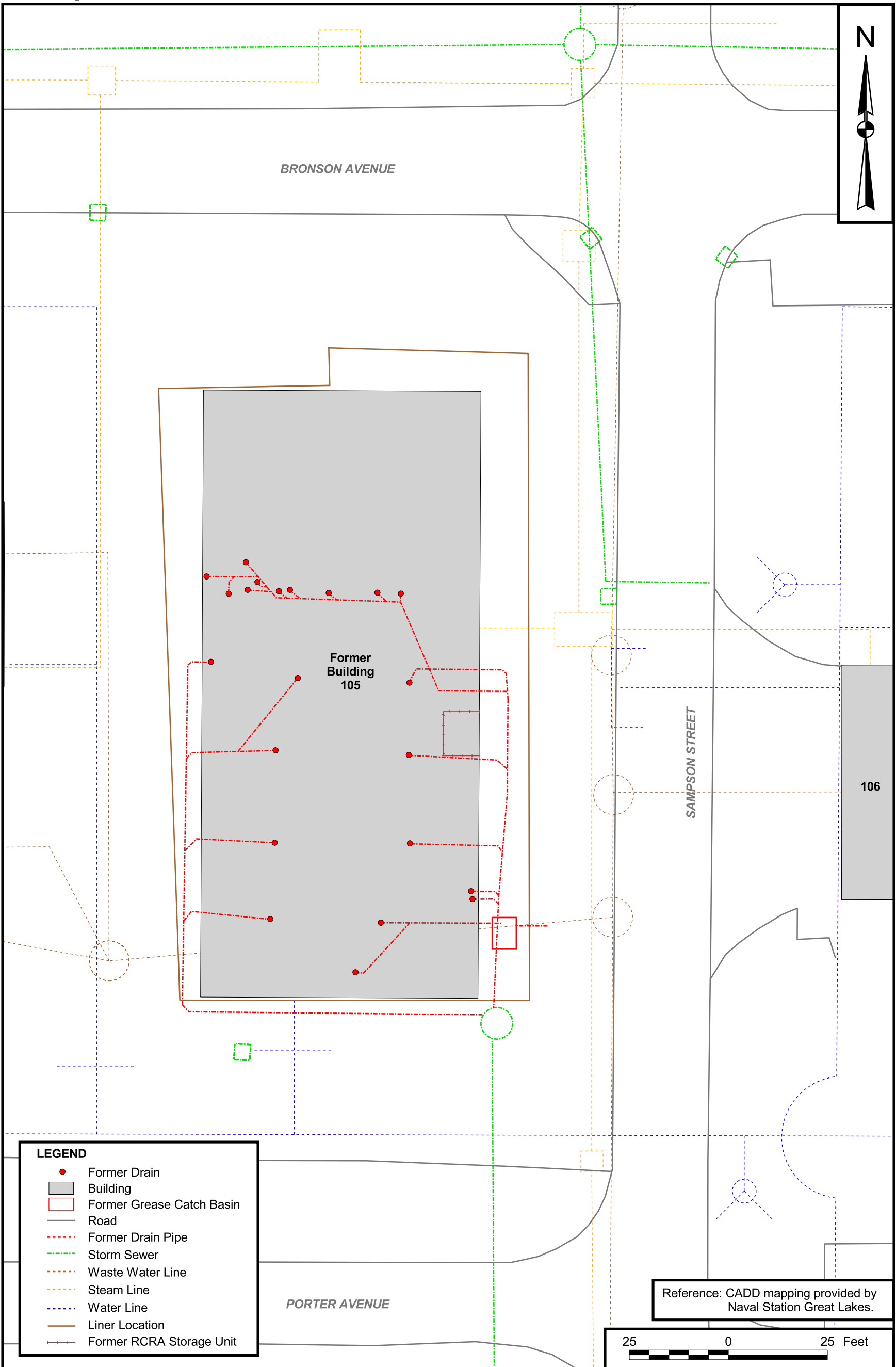
Goals for the study included achieving and maintaining adequate temperatures throughout the treatment zone, recovery of a significant portion of the cVOC mass in the subsurface, and reductions in cVOC soil and pore water concentrations at the site. More details on the goals of the study are presented in Section 2.4. The performance of the system in reaching these goals is presented in Section 3.0.





DRAWN BY K. PEILA		DATE 12/2/03			CONTRACT NUMBER N00078						
CHECKED BY C. PIKE		DATE 6/5/07			APPROVED BY RFD			DATE 5/25/05			
COST/SCHEDULE-AREA					APPROVED BY			DATE			
					—			—			
SCALE AS NOTED					DRAWING NO. FIGURE 1-1						REV 0
					SITE LOCATION MAP						
					SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY						
					NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS						





**LEGEND**

- Former Drain
- Building
- Former Grease Catch Basin
- Road
- - - Former Drain Pipe
- - - Storm Sewer
- - - Waste Water Line
- - - Steam Line
- - - Water Line
- Liner Location
- - - Former RCRA Storage Unit

DRAWN BY	DATE
K. PEILA	8/17/05
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/5/07
COST/SCHEDULE-AREA	
SCALE	
AS NOTED	



SITE MAP  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NUMBER 00078	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 8/17/05
APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWING NO.	REV 0
FIGURE 1-2	

## 2.0 TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION

### 2.1 ERH TREATABILITY STUDY DESIGN

Prior to implementing the ERH treatability study, pre-remediation sampling was conducted to delineate the treatment area and determine baseline soil and pore water concentrations. Utilizing the results of this pre-remediation sampling and previous sampling events, the ERH treatability study system design was completed.

#### 2.1.1 Pre-Remediation Sampling

In November 2005, prior to design of the ERH treatability study system, TtNUS conducted soil and pore water sampling to determine the optimal extent of the ERH treatability study and to provide baseline data for evaluation of the effectiveness of the study in reducing cVOC concentrations at the site. The sampling included the following:

- Collection of six surface and near surface soil samples in areas shown to contain contamination prior to site demolition and regrading activities in the area north of the hot spot. These samples were utilized to determine if contamination was still present in these areas and whether it would have to be addressed.
- Collection of eight soil samples in the vicinity of the hot spot in the southeastern portion of the site (the projected ERH treatability study area). These samples were intended to delineate the area to be remediated vertically and horizontally and to provide baseline data from within the hot spot area to allow for comparison with post-remediation samples.
- Collection of pore water samples from four wells inside the hot spot area. Data from three of the wells were also compared to data from treatability performance samples to determine reductions in cVOC concentrations in the pore water. Results for the pore water samples from monitoring well MW05S have historically been less than TACO criteria and were not used to determine reductions in cVOC concentrations.

The samples were laboratory analyzed for VOCs. The rationale for collection of each of the soil samples and analytical results from the soil sampling are summarized in Table 2-1 and presented in Figure 2-1; pore water results are summarized in Table 2-2.

The results of the sampling indicated that the surface and near surface contamination previously observed north of the hot spot area was no longer present; therefore, no remedial action was proposed for this area.

Based on a review of the data, it was determined that the areas with soil concentrations greater than 20 mg/kg of PCE would be addressed via the ERH treatability study system. This incorporated a surface area of 2,400 square feet and three depth intervals; surface to 8 feet in the western portion of the area, surface to 18 feet in the center portion, and surface to 25 feet in the northeastern portion. Utilizing these depths, a total of 1,400 cubic yards of soil would be addressed by the system.

Additionally, as part of the data analysis, 15 soil samples from recent and historical sampling activities were selected to provide the pre-remediation baseline sample set. These samples are from a total of nine locations; at six locations, multiple sample depths were included in the set. This sample set provided a basis for comparison with samples collected during the treatability study to determine overall contaminant reduction. These samples represented locations throughout the entire remedial area at various depths. Total cVOC concentrations of the samples ranged from 16.9 to 1,500 mg/kg; the average total cVOC concentration was approximately 445 mg/kg. The cVOC concentrations of these samples are summarized in Table 2-3; sample locations and concentrations are presented on Figure 2-2.

A detailed evaluation of these results was presented in the Work Plan for ERH Treatability Study (TtNUS, 2006b).

### **2.1.2 ERH Treatability Study System Design**

TRS was subcontracted by TtNUS to design, install, and operate the equipment for the ERH treatability study. The contract was performance based, requiring a reduction of the average soil cVOC concentration to 20 mg/kg or less (a reduction of 95.5 percent). Based on the final design by TRS, 16 electrodes (installed to various depths), with co-located VR points were required to address the hot spot area as shown on Figure 2-3. Each electrode consisted of a 3-inch-diameter steel pipe installed to the appropriate depth in a 12-inch-diameter borehole. The annular space of the borehole was backfilled with steel shot and graphite to aid in conducting electricity to the surrounding soil matrix. The steel pipe was slotted from 2 to 5 feet bgs to allow vapor recovery.

The amount of energy needed to be input to the area during the ERH treatability study was originally estimated to be 325,000 kilowatt-hours (see Section 2.3.3). It was also estimated that 12 weeks of ERH operations would be required to input the energy necessary for a successful cleanup.

Above-grade equipment included a 500-kilowatt Power Control Unit, a 15-horsepower vacuum blower, a condenser, a cooling tower, and two granular activated carbon vessels.

To monitor subsurface temperatures, three temperature monitoring points (TMPs) were installed within the treatment area. Within each TMP, individual thermocouples were spaced every 5 feet through the zone of heating to automatically record subsurface temperatures in the treatment volume and allow for the creation of subsurface heating profiles.

Due to buried utilities along Sampson Street, the original design was altered and two electrodes in the "H" row were moved 2 feet into Sampson Street (see Figure 2-3). These electrodes were completed 18 inches below grade to isolate them from the vehicle and pedestrian traffic on Sampson Street. The other electrodes were completed above grade in accordance with the original system design.

Four electrodes and one TMP were installed to a depth of 9 feet bgs on the western side of the site, designated as Area 3. Temperature monitoring depths in Area 3 were established at 1, 5 and 8 feet bgs. The central portion of the site was designated as Area 2, and nine electrodes and one TMP were installed to 18 feet bgs. Temperature monitoring depths were set at 1, 5, 10, 15, and 18 feet bgs. Treatment in the northeastern area of the site, Area 1, extended the deepest, with three electrodes and one TMP installed to 26 feet bgs. Thermocouples in the Area 1 TMP were placed at 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 feet bgs. A design change was made to the electrodes in the "G" row resulting in the conductive interval of each electrode being lowered from 1 foot bgs to 6 feet bgs due to the presence of an abandoned steam chase.

Additional information on the system design (including design drawings of the electrode/TMP locations and construction and a process flow diagram showing the above-grade equipment) is included in the Final Report issued by TRS in December 2006 (Appendix A) and the Work Plan for ERH Treatability Study (TtNUS, 2006b). Photographs of the ERH treatability study system are included at the end of this section.

## **2.2 FIELD IMPLEMENTATION CHRONOLOGY**

The chronology of field events is summarized in Table 2-4. Construction of the ERH treatability study system began on April 17, 2006, and the system was completed and ready for operational testing May 8, 2006. The installation was approved for operation and energized on May 22, 2006, and system start-up

began. Power was applied to the subsurface until October 4, 2006, and the VR blower and condenser remained operational until October 16, 2006.

As described in Section 2.4, numerous soil sampling rounds were performed to evaluate the performance of the treatability study. Soil sampling was conducted during system operation to measure the amount of remaining contamination in the treatment area and to guide operational changes intended to optimize remediation efforts towards the most impacted portions of the site. This included a baseline sampling event (described above) and four performance sampling rounds that took place on July 11, August 8, September 12, and September 28, 2006.

## **2.3 FIELD IMPLEMENTATION AND PROCEDURES**

### **2.3.1 Electrode and Surface Equipment Installation**

Sixteen electrodes with co-located VR wells were installed across the treatment area from April 24 through May 1, 2006. TTL, Inc. used a hollow-stem auger rig to advance the boreholes for each co-located electrode/VR well to their design depths. Due to buried utilities oriented along Sampson Street, the 2 electrodes in the "H" row were moved two feet into Sampson Street. As-built locations of the electrodes and TMPs are presented on Figure 2-3.

Surface construction, including VR piping and electrical supply cabling to the electrodes/VR wells, was completed during the week following drilling. TRS installed vapor-phase granulated activated carbon vessels for the potential treatment of extracted cVOCs on May 8, 2006. The system was fully constructed and ready for operational testing on May 8, 2006.

From May 8 to May 22, 2006, an electrical contractor installed a 500-kilowatt step-down transformer, service disconnect switch and meter inside the fenced treatment area. They also used horizontal boring methods to connect a nearby 13,200-volt service to the step-down transformer. TRS completed the installation of the power from the service disconnect switch and meter to the Power Control Unit before final inspection by NS Great Lakes facility electricians.

### **2.3.2 Monitoring Well Abandonment**

Because of the high subsurface temperatures achieved by ERH, the integrity of monitoring wells in the vicinity of the treatment area would be compromised. Therefore, four monitoring wells were abandoned prior to remediation (MW05S, MW010D, MW010S, and MW06S) on April 25 and 27, 2006. Water Well Sealing Forms are included in Appendix B.

Monitoring wells MW010D, MW010S, and MW06S were reinstalled in approximately the same locations (see Figure 2-3) and with the same depth and construction characteristics on March 6 and 7, 2007. The monitoring well construction logs for these wells are provided in Appendix B. Due to historically low pore water concentrations exhibited at MW05S [less than 1 microgram per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )], this well was not reinstalled.

### **2.3.3      System Start-Up and Operation**

Start-up and shakedown of the ERH treatability study system began on May 22 and 23, 2006. After the electrical and VR connections were complete, power was applied to the VR blower and steam condenser so that they could be tested. After proper operation of the internal and external interlocks for each system component was verified, power was applied to the electrodes so that start-up step-and-touch voltage safety testing could be performed. Interlocks were connected between each unit of equipment to make sure that the electrodes were de-energized if there was a loss of vapor recovery or an internal malfunction. No voltage potentials greater than the 15-volt limit established by TRS were found at the site.

With the initial voltage safety survey complete, the applied voltage to the subsurface was slowly increased throughout the remainder of the day. With each voltage increase, checks for surface voltage were performed and results recorded. In no instance did readings exceed the TRS 15-volt limit.

The ERH treatability study system was left off line overnight and additional performance and safety testing was conducted the following day. The ERH treatability study system was deemed fully operational on May 24, 2006, and the project status moved from the start-up phase to the operations phase. During ERH start-up and early operations, step-and-touch voltage potentials in and around the electrode field were monitored frequently to make sure that public and worker safety from electrical hazards was maintained.

When the applied voltage to the subsurface was raised to 240 volts, step-and-touch voltage readings that were nearing the established 15-volt limit were obtained on the perimeter fence in the vicinity of electrodes H3 and H4. To address this concern, a portion of the metal fence along Sampson Street was replaced with a wooden panel fence that extended 15 feet north and south of electrode row "H". As an additional precaution, the concrete and asphalt extending 3 feet on either side of the wooden fence were painted with an isolating dielectric paint. The wooden fence eliminated potential voltage hazards from ground to the fence, and the paint insulated the surface from the pavement underneath. To monitor

surface voltages over time, step-and-touch readings in and around the entire electrode field were collected during the site visits. These efforts were taken to make sure on-going site safety.

Additionally during the start-up procedures, multiple noise measurements were obtained throughout the vicinity of the site to make sure that the Base noise limits were not exceeded and that the operation of the system did not effect personnel at the fire station across Sampson Street. These readings, and conversations with the fire station personnel, indicated that there were no issues with noise.

Except for brief periods of shut down for soil sampling and maintenance, the ERH treatability study system operated continuously through October 4, 2006; operation of the VR system continued through October 16, 2006, to recover additional vapor created in the heated soil. Energy input was adjusted throughout the system operation based on vapor recovery and soil sampling data to optimize system performance. The amount of energy utilized was 632,866 kilowatt-hours over 19 weeks of operation. More information on system operation is presented in the TRS Final Report (Appendix A).

During operation of the ERH treatability study system, data were obtained to determine the system's success in obtaining the goals of the study. Section 2.4 describes the data collection, and Section 3.0 discusses the results.

#### **2.3.4 System Demobilization and Site Restoration**

Following shut down of the VR system on October 16, 2006, system demobilization activities began. The Power Control Unit, steam condenser, VR blower, and cooling tower were removed from the site on October 19, 2007 (the GAC and excess water tank had been removed from the site in August 2006). Additionally, the electrodes were abandoned and the piping from the VR and drip piping systems and electrode well heads were decontaminated and disposed as construction/demolition debris.

During the week of November 6, 2006, site restoration activities were completed. The site fencing and electrical transformer were removed, and the asphalt, concrete, and grass surfaces were restored to pre-existing conditions (see Appendix A for more details).

#### **2.3.5 Remediation-Derived Waste Disposal**

Several waste streams were generated during the treatability study. The following summarizes the disposition of each of these streams:



- Purge and decontamination water from the initial pre-remediation sampling event (15 gallons) were disposed at Pollution Control Industries in East Chicago, Indiana, as F002 listed hazardous waste on February 10, 2006.
- Soil from the installation of the electrodes and TMPs (15.7 tons) was disposed as listed F002 hazardous waste at Pollution Control Industries in East Chicago, Indiana on May 9, 2006.
- Soil from the reinstallation of monitoring wells following remediation (10 drums) was disposed as listed F002 hazardous waste at Pollution Control Industries in East Chicago, Indiana on March 14, 2007.
- Water from the cooling tower, equipment decontamination, and monitoring well development and purging (four drums) was disposed as non-hazardous waste at Pollution Control Industries in East Chicago, Indiana on March 14, 2007. Due to site remediation activities, this water was not considered listed waste, and the cVOC concentrations were significantly less than the threshold for characteristic waste.

Waste manifests for each of these streams are included in Appendix C.

## **2.4 DATA COLLECTION FOR EVALUATION OF ERH TREATABILITY STUDY SYSTEM**

As stated in Section 1.4, the following four criteria were used to evaluate the effectiveness of the ERH treatability study system at Site 22:

- Ability of the system to achieve and maintain temperatures of 90 degrees Celsius throughout the treatment volume. The temperature profile in the subsurface has been shown to be the most important metric in determining the success of treatment via ERH (Batelle, 2006).
- Ability of the system to remove a significant amount of the site cVOC mass via the recovered vapor stream.
- Ability of the system to reduce average total cVOC concentrations in subsurface soil by 95.5 percent, to an average of 20 mg/kg or less.

- Ability of the system to reduce pore water cVOC concentrations at the site. Because LUCs currently in place at Naval Station Great Lakes prevent pore water use, no specific pore water reduction goals were set.

The sections below detail data collection activities associated with evaluating the ERH treatability study system with respect to these goals. The success of the system in meeting the stated goals is evaluated in Section 3.0.

#### **2.4.1      Temperature Monitoring**

As stated above, the temperature of the subsurface was measured throughout the treatment area. One TMP, with thermocouples installed at multiple depths, was installed in each section of the treatment area. The TMPs were placed in areas nearly equidistant from the surrounding electrodes to provide conservative temperature data. The TMPs and thermocouples were placed as follows (Figure 1 of Appendix A):

- Treatment in the northeastern corner of the site, Area 1, extended to approximately 25 feet. Thermocouples in the Area 1 TMP were placed at 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 feet bgs.
- The central portion of the site was designated as Area 2. In this area, temperature monitoring depths were set at 1, 5, 10, 15, and 18 feet bgs.
- Temperature monitoring depths in Area 3 (the western portion of the treatment area) were established at 1, 5 and 8 feet bgs.

Temperature data from the thermocouples were processed continuously. The data were then graphed to provide a simple method of analyzing temperature trends throughout the treatment volume. An evaluation of the success of the ERH treatability study system in achieving and maintaining temperatures of 90 degrees C in the subsurface is presented in Section 3.1.

#### **2.4.2      Vapor Stream Sampling**

Soil vapor and steam were continuously removed from the subsurface during ERH treatability study system operation. The steam was then condensed, and the resultant water stream was then cooled and reinjected in to the annular space of the electrodes to maintain moist/conductive conditions in the

graphite/steel shot backfill. The remaining vapor stream was then cooled and discharged to the atmosphere. Periodic monitoring of the vapor stream was conducted to:

- Make sure that the maximum permitted rate of uncontrolled cVOC emissions of 8 pounds per hour was not exceeded. If the discharge rate had approached that value, the stream would have been passed through the granular activated carbon system prior to discharge. Since the discharge rate stayed well below this value, the granular activated carbon was not utilized.
- Provide data to estimate cVOCs removed via the ERH treatability study system.
- Determine when vapor recovery had reached an asymptotic level and continued operation of the system would lead to minimal additional cVOC recovery.

To allow a general evaluation of vapor recovery and the third criterion above, measurements of the cVOC concentration of the vapor stream were obtained with a photoionization detector (PID). These measurements were obtained three to four times a week during the first 4 weeks of system operation and approximately weekly thereafter. Vapor stream samples were collected in Tedlar bags for laboratory analysis on an approximately weekly basis for the first 13 weeks of operation to provide more quantitative data to evaluate the performance criteria. These samples were analyzed by Test America Analytical Testing Corporation (Buffalo Grove, Illinois) for cVOCs via U.S. EPA Method 8260B.

Results of the vapor stream monitoring and sampling and achievement of the related site goals are presented in Section 3.2.

#### **2.4.3     Soil Sampling**

Following the start of remedial activities at the site, soil sampling activities were conducted periodically to determine the reductions in soil concentrations throughout the site to optimize system performance and to determine when remedial activities were considered complete. During these performance sampling events, the soil samples were collected as closely as possible to the locations and depths of the respective pre-remediation samples. The following summarizes these events:

- The first performance sampling event took place on July 11, 2006, as proposed in the ERH Work Plan (TtNUS, 2006b), after it was estimated that remediation was approximately 70 percent complete based on power consumption. Samples were collected from the 15 pre-remediation locations and depths.

- The second event took place on August 8, 2006. Samples were collected from the five locations and depths exhibiting the highest concentrations of cVOCs during the July sampling event.
- The third event took place on September 12, 2006. Because this was expected to be the final sampling event, a full round of 15 samples was collected.
- The fourth and final event took place on September 28, 2006. This event included the three locations and depths that exhibited elevated concentrations during the September 12 event.

During each performance sampling event, the soil samples were collected utilizing the protocol from the ERH Work Plan and site-wide Quality Assurance Project Plan. The samples were laboratory analyzed at Severn Trent Laboratory in Canton, Ohio, for cVOCs via U.S. EPA Method 8260B. The results of the performance soil sampling and achievement of the related site goals are presented in Section 3.3. Field logs from these sampling events are provided in Appendix D.

#### **2.4.4     Pore Water Sampling**

Following completion of the ERH treatability study, three of the abandoned monitoring wells (Section 2.3.2) were reinstalled. Reinstallation of these wells was delayed until March 6 and 7, 2007 to allow the soil to cool sufficiently for the use of polyvinyl chloride wells in the subsurface. Following installation, the locations and elevations of the monitoring wells were surveyed by James Anderson Company (Appendix E). Pore water samples were collected from these wells on March 10, 2007, via low-flow sampling techniques per the protocol in the ERH Work Plan and site-wide Quality Assurance Project Plan. The samples were laboratory analyzed at Severn Trent Laboratory in Canton, Ohio, for cVOCs via U.S. EPA Method 8260B.

The results of the pore water sampling and achievement of the related site goals are presented in Section 3.4. Field logs from the pore water sampling event are provided in Appendix D.

TABLE 2-1

**SUMMARY OF PRE-TREATABILITY STUDY SOIL SAMPLE RESULTS  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

Sample No.	Rationale for Sample Location	Depth from Surface (feet)	Depth from Top of Native Soil (feet)	PCE (µg/kg)	TCE (µg/kg)	cis-1,2-DCE (µg/kg)	VC (µg/kg)	Total cVOCs <sup>a</sup> (µg/kg)
NTC22SB200203	Confirm historical concentrations at GL95-105S-13	6 - 7	2 - 3	26,000	ND (f)	ND	ND	26,000
NTC22SB200506	Delineate depth at historical boring GL95-105S-13	9 - 10	5 - 6	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
NTC22SB2102	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	8 - 9	1 - 2	9,300	1,800	5,800	ND	16,900
NTC22SB210405	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	11 - 12	4 - 5	160,000	10,000	13,000	ND	183,000
NTC22SB211112	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	18 - 19	11 - 12	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
NTC22SB220203	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	9 - 10	2 - 3	19,000	ND	ND	ND	19,000
NTC22SB220708	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	14 - 15	7 - 8	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
NTC22SB221112	Provide additional baseline data in remediation area	18 - 19	11 - 12	200,000	ND	ND	ND	200,000
NTC22SB230102	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-8	4 - 5	0 - 1	400	ND	ND	ND	400
NCT22SB230203	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-8	6 - 7	2 - 3	1200	ND	ND	ND	1,200
NTC22SB240102	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-2	5 - 6	1 - 2	720	ND	ND	ND	720
NTC22SB240203	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-2	6 - 7	2 - 3	1,200	ND	ND	ND	1,200
NTC22SB250102	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-10	5 - 6	1 - 2	2,800	ND	ND	ND	2,800
NTC22SB250203	Confirm historical surface sample at GL95-105S-10	6 - 7	2 - 3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

PCE - Tetrachloroethene

TCE - Trichloroethene

Cis-1,2-dichloroethene

VC - Vinyl chloride

ND - Non-detect

<sup>a</sup> cVOCs - Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (PCE, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE ,and VC)

TABLE 2-2

SUMMARY OF PRE-TREATABILITY STUDY AND HISTORICAL PORE WATER SAMPLE RESULTS  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

PARAMETER	Illinois TACO Groundwater Ingestion Criterion	NTC22MW05S  SAMPLE 8/11/2003	NTC22MW05S  DUPLICATE 8/11/2003	NTC22MW05S  SAMPLE 11/22/2005	NTC22MW06S  SAMPLE 10/21/2003	NTC22MW06S  SAMPLE 11/20/2005	NTC22MW06S  DUPLICATE 11/20/2005	NTC22MW10S  SAMPLE 10/25/2003	NTC22MW10S  SAMPLE 11/20/2005	NTC22MW10D  SAMPLE 10/24/2003	NTC22MW10D  SAMPLE 11/20/2005
Chlorinated Volatiles (µg/L)											
CHLOROMETHANE	NC	1 U	1 U	1 U	2000 U	1400 U	1400 U	1 U	2 U	0.21 J	1 U
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	70	1 U	1 U	1 U	2000 U	1400 U	1400 U	2.6	52	1 U	4
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	0.58 J	0.55 J	1 U	59000	45000	43000	62	3.5 J	8.9	1 U
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	NC	1 U	1 U	1 U	2000 U	1400 U	1400 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	1 U
TRICHLOROETHENE	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	2000 U	1400 U	1400 U	1.3	2 U	1 U	1 U
VINYL CHLORIDE	2	1 U	1 U	1 U	2000 U	1400 U	1400 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	1.3

J = Result is estimated as a result of a value less than the reporting limit or a technical noncompliance.  
U = Value is a nondetected result as reported by the laboratory and should not be considered present.  
Shaded cells exceed the Illinois TACO Groundwater Ingestion Tier 1 criteria and Federal Maximum Contaminant Limits.  
NC = No Criterion

TABLE 2-3

**SUMMARY OF BASELINE TREATMENT AREA SOIL SAMPLE RESULTS  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

<b>Sample No.</b>	<b>Depth (feet bgs)</b>	<b>PCE (µg/kg)</b>	<b>TCE (µg/kg)</b>	<b>cis-1,2-DCE (µg/kg)</b>	<b>VC (µg/kg)</b>	<b>Total CVOCs<sup>a</sup> (µg/kg)</b>
NTC22SB20	6 - 7	26,000	ND	ND	ND	26,000
NTC22SB21	9 - 10	9,300	1,800	5,800	ND	16,900
NTC22SB21	13 - 14	160,000	10,000	13,000	ND	183,000
NTC22SB22	7 - 8	19,000	ND	ND	ND	19,000
NTC22SB22	18 - 19	200,000	ND	ND	ND	200,000
GL95-105S-13	2.5 - 3	1,500,000	ND	ND	ND	1,500,000
NTC22MW05S	0 - 1	190,000	ND	ND	ND	190,000
GL95-105S-12	0 - 0.5	370,000	ND	ND	ND	370,000
GL95-105S-12	2.5 - 3	600,000	ND	ND	ND	600,000
NTC22SB19	19 - 20	570,000	5,600	9,300	ND	584,900
TOL01-GP04	8 - 12	550,000	ND	820	ND	550,820
NTC22MW10D	9 - 11	130,000	1,300	1,700	ND	133,000
NTC22SB15	0 - 1	770,000	7,700	52,000	ND	829,700
NTC22SB15	11 - 12	590,000	ND	ND	ND	590,000
NTC22MW06D	7 - 8	870,000	7,300	9,100	ND	886,400
<b>AVERAGE</b>		<b>436,953</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>6,115</b>	<b>ND</b>	<b>445,315</b>

Notes:

PCE - Tetrachloroethene

TCE - Trichloroethene

cis-1,2-dichloroethene

VC - Vinyl chloride

ND - Non-detect

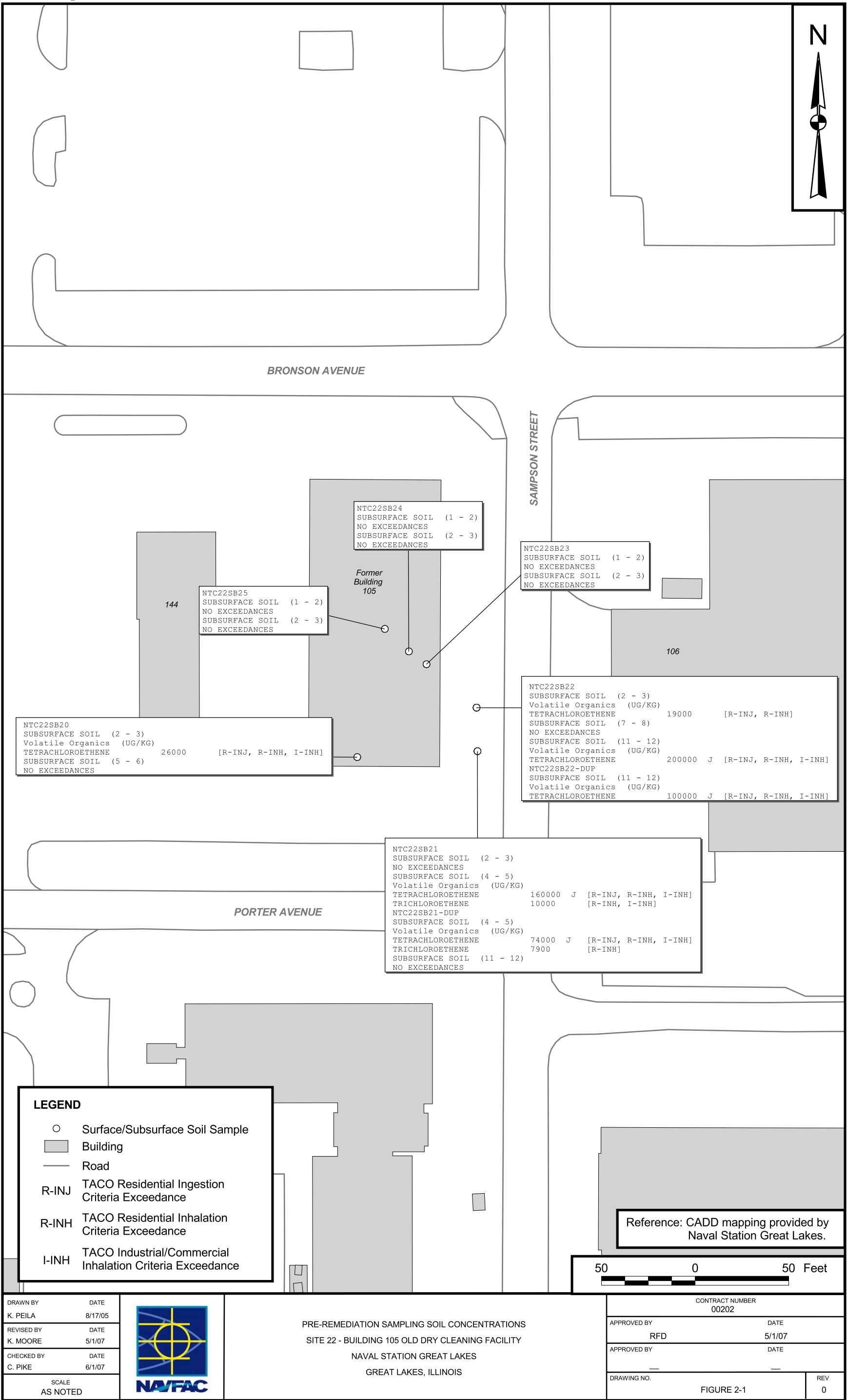
<sup>a</sup> CVOCs - Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (PCE, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE and VC)

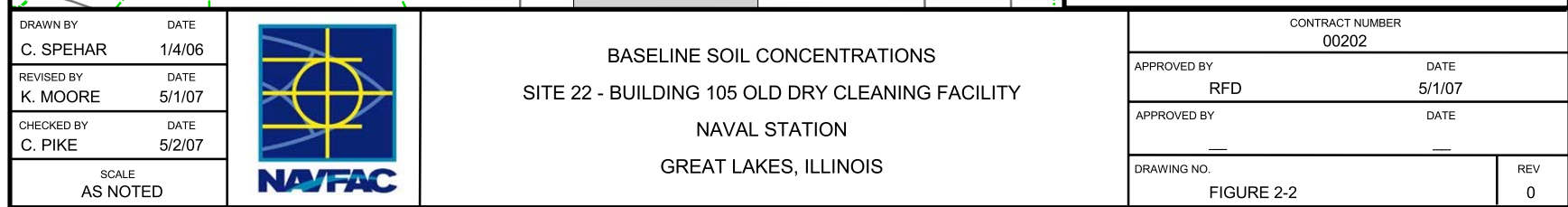
**TABLE 2-4**

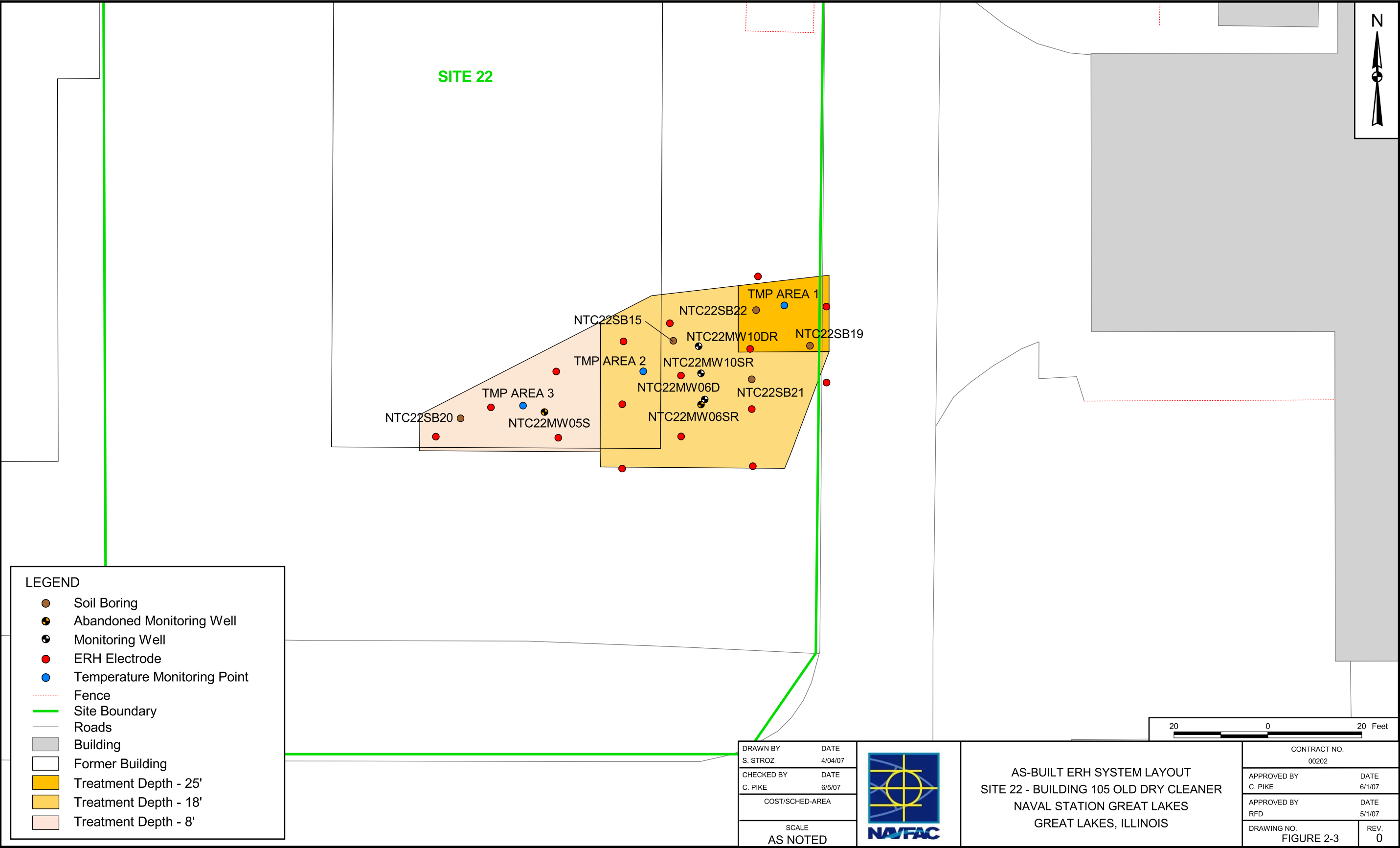
**CHRONOLOGY OF FIELD EVENTS  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

Date		Event	Description
Begin	End		
11/2005		Baseline Sampling	Baseline Soil Sampling Event
4/17/2006	5/8/2006	Construction of ERH System	Placement of surface equipment
4/24/2006	5/1/2006	Drilling and Electrode Installation	Drilled boreholes and installed each co-located electrode/VR well
5/1/2006	5/22/2006	System Connection	Surface piping and electrical connection
5/22/2006	5/23/2006	System Startup and Shakedown	Power was applied and tested
7/11/2006		Interim Soil Sampling	Round 1 Soil Sampling Event
8/8/2006			Round 2 Soil Sampling Event
9/12/2006			Round 3 Soil Sampling Event
9/28/2006			Round 4 Soil Sampling Event
10/4/2006	10/16/2006	System Shutdown	De-energized electrodes
11/4/2006	11/16/2006	Site Restoration	Restored site to its original condition
3/6/2007	3/10/2007	Monitoring Well Re-Installation and Sampling	Re-installed and sampled MW10D, MW10S, and MW06S that were abandoned as part of system installation activities









## **SITE PHOTOGRAPHS**



**Installation of Baker Tank**



**Drilling**





**Piping and Electrical Connection**



**Cooling Tower**



**Electrodes**



**Electrode Well Head**





**Site Layout and ERH System**



**Equipment**





**Wooden Fence Installed to Eliminate Step-and-Touch Voltage**



**Electrical Transformer and Breaker Panel**



**Interim Soil Sampling**



**Interim Soil Sampling – Close-up**

### 3.0 TECHNOLOGY PERFORMANCE

The performance of the ERH treatability study was evaluated based on the collection and analyses of temperature, vapor, soil, and pore water data. This section includes a summary of the data and an assessment of the performance of the ERH system compared to the criteria in Section 2.4, specifically:

- Ability of the system to achieve and maintain temperatures of 90 degrees Celsius throughout the treatment volume.
- Ability of the system to remove a significant amount of the site cVOC contamination through the vapor stream.
- Ability of the system to reduce average cVOC concentrations in subsurface soil by 95.5 percent, to an average of 20 mg/kg or less.
- Ability of the system to reduce pore water cVOC concentrations at the site.

#### 3.1 TEMPERATURE MONITORING RESULTS AND EVALUATION

As stated in Section 2.4, the subsurface temperature profile is the most important metric in determining whether an ERH system will effectively reduce contaminant concentrations at a site. To that end, the subsurface temperature was continuously monitored throughout the remedial process at Site 22. Figures 3-1 through 3-3 show the temperature profile versus depth over time for the three TMPs at the site. The maximum temperature reached at each depth interval is provided below (TRS, 2006); the average temperature in the subsurface prior to treatment was 15.5 degrees Celsius.

Depth (ft bgs)	Area 1 Maximum Temp (degrees C)	Area 2 Maximum Temp (degrees C)	Area 3 Maximum Temp (degrees C)
1	100	61	82
5	103	100	100
10	105	102	96
15	109	103	NA
20	103	NA	NA
25	81	NA	NA



As is evident from the data above, the target temperature of 90 degrees Celsius was achieved, exceeded, and maintained throughout the majority of the treatment area. The exceptions were the surface soil of Areas 2 and 3, and the 25-foot bgs interval of Area 1. The surface soil at Areas 2 and 3 did not reach the target temperature, primarily due to cooling at the surface (despite the presence of an insulating mat). This cooling did not affect system performance because the temperature increase was sufficient to aid in the volatilization and removal of contaminants from the high permeability fill just below the surface. The vacuum applied to this interval by the VR system also created a reduced boiling point for the PCE/water mixture at this interval, leading to contaminant reductions despite the lower temperatures.

The temperature at the deepest interval of Area 1 was also not a concern. The maximum depth at which contamination was identified was 20 feet bgs; the treatment zone was extended 5 feet deeper to account for cooling at depth. Therefore, the temperature of 103 degrees Celsius at 20 feet bgs in Area 1 represents the bottom of the contaminated zone.

Based on the data presented above, the temperature profile at the site exceeded the evaluation criteria for the study.

### **3.2 VAPOR SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As stated in Section 2.4.2, recovered vapor stream samples were periodically measured for VOC concentration via a PID and laboratory analyzed for cVOCs during treatability study system operation. The maximum PID reading was 596 parts per million (ppm) on June 27, 2006; this corresponds with the date of the collection of the sample with the maximum cVOC concentration as measured by the laboratory (1,290 µg/L). Figure 6 of the TRS Final Report (Appendix A) shows that although the magnitude of the concentrations was very different, the relative concentrations obtained by the PID and laboratory analyses were highly correlated throughout the operation of the system. A small peak in removal was observed at the end of May as the average subsurface temperature approached 35 degrees Celsius. A second, higher peak was observed during the June 27 sampling as the average subsurface temperature reached 80 degrees Celsius. Following collection of the August 1 vapor sample, cVOC concentrations in the recovered vapor decreased quickly. This indicated that the cVOC mass recovery of the system was becoming less efficient.

Table 3-1 summarizes the vapor data obtained from the analytical laboratory. This table also provides the air flow rate measured at the time of sampling, the calculated amount of cVOC mass removed during each period, and the cumulative cVOC removal. Based on the calculations, approximately 1,200 pounds of cVOCs were removed from the subsurface via the recovered vapor stream. The total cVOC mass in

the subsurface prior to remediation was estimated at approximately 1,350 pounds (Tetra Tech, 2006a). This equates to an estimated removal of 89 percent of the cVOC mass via the recovered vapor stream. This was an acceptable percentage, especially considering the following:

- The potential error in the estimates of both the mass of cVOCs in the subsurface and the total cVOC removal.
- The estimate of initial cVOC mass included two surface and near-surface hot spots north of the treatment area that were subsequently shown to contain minimal contamination.
- Recovery via the VR system is only one mechanism (albeit the most prevalent) at work in reducing cVOC concentrations in the subsurface during ERH operation. Other mechanisms include increased hydrolysis and biodegradation occurring at higher temperatures.
- In conjunction with the soil sampling detailed below, the mass in the recovered vapor stream indicates substantial reduction in cVOC mass at the site.

Based on the data presented above, the vapor recovery at the site met the evaluation criteria for the study.

### **3.3 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As stated in Section 2.0, soil samples were collected prior to treatability study activities, and four performance soil sampling events were conducted during treatability study operation. These soil samples were collected from approximately the same locations and depths as the 15 baseline samples designated to represent the treatment area (Table 2-3 and Figure 2-2). The average cVOC concentration of these samples was 445 mg/kg prior to remediation; the goal of the ERH system was to reduce the average concentration to less than 20 mg/kg. Data from the pre-remediation and post-remediation sampling events and associated percent reduction values are summarized in Table 3-2. A graph showing reductions in cVOC concentrations as remediation progressed is presented as Figure 3-4.

The first round of performance soil sampling, which consisted of collecting 15 samples, was conducted on July 11, 2006. The concentrations of total cVOCs ranged from 0.002 to 3,306 mg/kg. Concentrations in 7 of the 15 samples were reduced to less than the cleanup goal of 20 mg/kg, and concentrations in 11 samples exhibited significant reductions. A significant increase in concentration (from 585 to 3,305 mg/kg) was measured at NTC22SB19 (18 to 19 feet bgs); this increase may have been due to

sampling variability associated with source material present in the backfill of the nearby sanitary sewer. The average total cVOC concentration from this sampling event indicated a 40-percent reduction in average concentration to 267 mg/kg. It was determined that the soil concentration reduction criteria had been achieved in portions of the treatment area, so the electrode field was reconfigured on July 20, 2006. Energy input to four electrodes in Area 3 (the most western electrodes) was discontinued to reduce the amount of energy being applied to areas that had achieved the soil concentration reduction criteria. Results from this sampling event are presented on Figure 3-5.

The second performance sampling event was scheduled for August 8, 2006. At this time, cVOC removal rates in the vapor stream were reduced from their highest levels, indicating that remediation was approaching completion. During this sampling event, five soil samples were collected from the locations and depths with the highest concentrations based on the first round of performance sampling. These samples included the four locations/depths not showing significant reductions and GL-95-105S013, which showed a significant reduction but still exhibited elevated cVOC concentrations. The concentrations of cVOCs in three of the five samples were reduced to less than 1 mg/kg, with another soil sample concentration reduced to 15.8 mg/kg. PCE soil concentrations in the fifth sample (SB-19 at 19 to 20 feet bgs) decreased by 69 percent but remained greater than 20 mg/kg, so the treatment operation was reconfigured to target just the northeastern portion of the treatment area. Including the five new results with the 10 results from the first round of sampling, the average cVOC concentration of the soil samples was calculated to be 77 mg/kg, equating to a reduction of 83 percent. Results from this sampling event are presented on Figure 3-6.

On August 3, 2006, it was determined that the connection between the Power Control Unit and electrode H3 had been lost and that the fault was within the 4-foot section of utility trenching extending from the site under Sampson Street to the electrode. After the soil analytical results from the second round of performance soil sampling indicated that the area surrounding electrode H3 was still impacted above the remedial goal, the electrode was repaired on August 15, 2006 and placed back in service.

A third round of performance sampling was conducted after a 95-percent reduction in the peak vapor stream concentrations of cVOCs had been achieved. During the third performance sampling event (September 12, 2006) the 15 soil samples from the approximate locations and depths of the baseline sampling event were resampled, with the results ranging from non-detect to 192 mg/kg, and 12 of 15 samples with concentrations less than 20 mg/kg, including SB19 (19 feet to 20 feet bgs). Three locations showed increases from previously low PCE concentrations. The average cVOC concentration was 25.2 mg/kg (94.3-percent reduction). This was slightly greater than the cleanup goal, so the electrode

array was reconfigured to target the area of the three soil samples with remaining cVOC concentrations greater than the cleanup goal. Results from this sampling event are presented on Figure 3-7.

The fourth, and final, performance sampling event was completed on September 28, 2006. The three soil samples from the third round of performance sampling with remaining cVOC concentrations greater than the cleanup goal were resampled. The concentrations of each of the re-sampled soil samples were less than 20 mg/kg. Utilizing these sample results in conjunction with the other 12 samples from the third round of performance sampling, the average cVOC concentration for the samples was calculated to be 4.1 mg/kg, equating to an overall reduction of 99.1 percent. Results from this sampling event are presented on Figure 3-8.

This sampling event confirmed that the project goal for cVOC concentration reductions in site soil was exceeded (99.1-percent reduction versus a goal of 95.5-percent reduction). In fact, with a total cVOC concentration range between non-detect and 15.4 mg/kg, all sample concentrations were less than the cleanup goal for the average sample. Therefore, based on the data presented above, the soil concentration reductions at the site exceeded the evaluation criteria for the study.

### **3.4 PORE WATER SAMPLING RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As stated in Section 2.3.2, three monitoring wells located in the treatment area were abandoned prior to remediation and were reinstalled in March 2007. On March 10, 2007, approximately 6 months after the end of the ERH activities, samples were collected from the reinstalled wells (MW6S, MW10S, and MW10D). The results are summarized in Table 3-3.

Monitoring well MW-6S is a shallow well located within the treatment volume. The total cVOC concentration in this well was reduced from 45,000 µg/L to 17 µg/L. Monitoring wells MW-10S and MW-10D are screened in the deeper sand aquifer (30 to 40 feet bgs). The pore water total cVOC concentration for the sample from MW-10S (screened just below the clay/sand interface) decreased from 55.5 to 2.5 µg/L. The total cVOC concentration in MW-10D (screened at the bottom of the sand aquifer from 35 to 40 feet bgs) rose slightly from 5.3 to 17 µg/L. Pore water analytical data are summarized in Table 3-3 and presented on Figure 3-9.

Based on the cVOC concentration reduction of greater than 99 percent for the monitoring wells within the treatment area, the pore water concentration reductions at the site met the evaluation criteria for the study.

### **3.5 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDY GOALS**

As detailed above, the following four evaluation criteria for the study were met or exceeded:

- The temperature goal of 90 degrees Celsius throughout the treatment volume was exceeded, with only a few exceptions that did not affect the overall system performance.
- Approximately 1,200 of 1,350 pounds (89 percent) of cVOC mass were removed in the vapor recovery stream; this meets the study goals of providing significant cVOC removal, especially considering the factors detailed in Section 3.2.
- The average total cVOC concentration in the soil samples were reduced to 4.1 mg/kg (99.1-percent reduction), exceeding the goal of 20 mg/kg (95.5-percent reduction). In fact, all individual soil samples exhibited concentrations less than 16 mg/kg, less than the goal of 20 mg/kg for the average sample.
- Pore water cVOC concentrations inside the treatment area were reduced 99 percent, meeting the goal of groundwater concentration reduction.



TABLE 3-1

**SUMMARY OF SOIL VAPOR AND cVOC REMOVAL DATA  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

					cVOC (d)	cVOCs	Avg.
Sample Date	PCE (µg/L)	TCE (µg/L)	Flow Rate (scfm)	PID Reading (ppm)	Removal Rate (pounds)	Removed this period (pounds)	Subsurface Temp (degrees C)
05/25/06	84.9	ND	210	12	0.07	1	17
05/31/06	1060	ND	210	319	0.83	64	31
06/07/06	854	ND	225	198	0.72	134	53
06/13/06	780	ND	198	260	0.58	93	65
06/21/06	1140	ND	205	383	0.88	139	76
06/27/06	1290	ND	261	596	1.26	152	81
07/05/06	1050	ND	209	400	0.82	204	86
07/18/06	460	11.2	205	146	0.36	184	86
08/01/06	399	ND	210	69	0.31	113	89
08/16/06	40	ND	205	35	0.03	63	88
08/30/06	67.1	3.62	193	27	0.05	14	8
09/07/06	Samples not Collected		191	20	0.04	9	77
09/21/06			230	23	0.04	13	84
10/04/06			202	21	0.04	13	93
10/16/06			205	4	0.01	7	71
TOTAL						1,201	

## Notes:

PCE - Tetrachloroethene

TCE - Trichloroethene

PID - Photoionization detector reading

cVOC - Chlorinated volatile organic compound

mg/L - Microgram per liter

scfm - Standard cubic feet per minute

ppm - Parts per million

C - Celsius

TABLE 3-2

**SUMMARY OF SOIL PERFORMANCE SAMPLING DATA  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

Sample No.	Depth (feet bgs)	Total CVOCs <sup>a</sup>					Percent Reduction <sup>c</sup>
		Baseline Sampling Nov 2005	1st Performance Sampling July 2006	2nd Performance Sampling Aug 7, 2006	3rd Performance Sampling Sept 11, 2006	4th Performance Sampling <sup>b</sup> Sept 28, 2006	
		(µg/kg)	(µg/kg)	(µg/kg)	(µg/kg)	(µg/kg)	
NTC22SB20	6 - 7	26,000	11,047	NS	3,391	NS	86.96
NTC22SB21	9 - 10	16,900	57,700	920	420	NS	97.51
NTC22SB21	13 - 14	183,000	221,000	780	1,370	NS	99.25
NTC22SB22	7 - 8	19,000	2.1	NS	0	NS	100.00
NTC22SB22	18 - 19	200,000	796	NS	62,400	15,074	92.46
GL95-105S-13	2.5 - 3	1,500,000	58,160	1	1,100	NS	99.93
NTC22MW05S	0 - 1	190,000	4,500	NS	640	NS	99.66
GL95-105S-12	0 - 0.5	370,000	20,580	NS	19,310	NS	94.78
GL95-105S-12	2.5 - 3	600,000	21,158	NS	3,230	NS	99.46
NTC22SB19	19 - 20	584,900	3,305,700	1,033,000	5	NS	100.00
TOL01-GP04	8 - 12	550,820	36,120	NS	4	NS	100.00
NTC22MW10D	9 - 11	133,000	350	NS	192,200	15,380	88.44
NTC22SB15	0 - 1	829,700	3,164	NS	215	NS	99.97
NTC22SB15	11 - 12	590,000	255,300	15,200	94,100	1,016	99.83
NTC22MW06D	7 - 8	886,400	2,522	NS	265	NS	99.97
<b>AVERAGE</b>		<b>445,315</b>	<b>266,540</b>	<b>76,676</b>	<b>25,243</b>	<b>4,095</b>	99.08

## Notes:

a Total CVOCs - Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (PCE, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE and VC).

b Average calculated from 4th interim sample results for NTC22SB22, NTC22MW10D, and NTC22SB15 and 3rd interim sample results for all other samples.

c Percent reductions calculated from 4th interim sample results for NTC22SB22, NTC22MW10D, and NTC22SB15 and 3rd interim sample results for all other samples.

NS - Not sampled.

TABLE 3-3

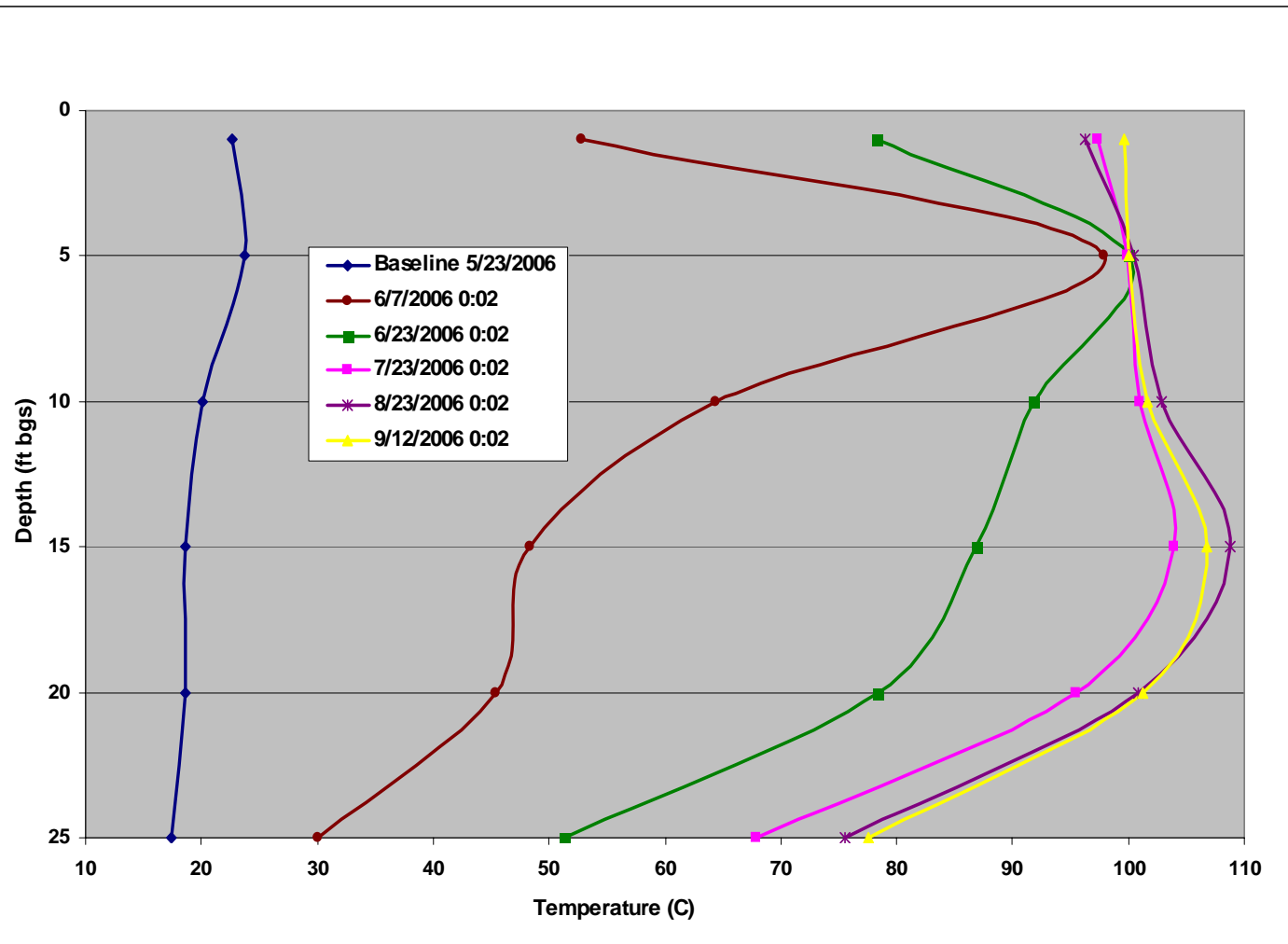
**SUMMARY OF PORE WATER DATA  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

PARAMETER	Illinois TACO Groundwater Ingestion Criterion	NTC22MW06S  11/20/2005	NTC22MW06S  3/10/2007	NTC22MW10S  11/20/2005	NTC22MW10S  3/10/2007	NTC22MW10D  11/20/2005	NTC22MW10D  3/10/2007
<b>Chlorinated Volatiles (ug/L)</b>							
CHLOROMETHANE	NC	1400 U	0.38 J	2 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	70	1400 U	2.3	52	1.3	4	0.21 J
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	45000	9.2	3.5 J	1.0 U	1.0 U	16
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	NC	1400 U	1.0 U	2 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1 U
TRICHLOROETHENE	5	1400 U	5.2	2 U	1.2	1.0 U	1.2
VINYL CHLORIDE	2	1400 U	1.0 U	2 U	1.0 U	1.3	1.0 U

J = Result is estimated as a result of a value less than the reporting limit or a technical noncompliance.

U = Value is a nondetected result as reported by the laboratory and should not be considered present.

NC = No Criterion

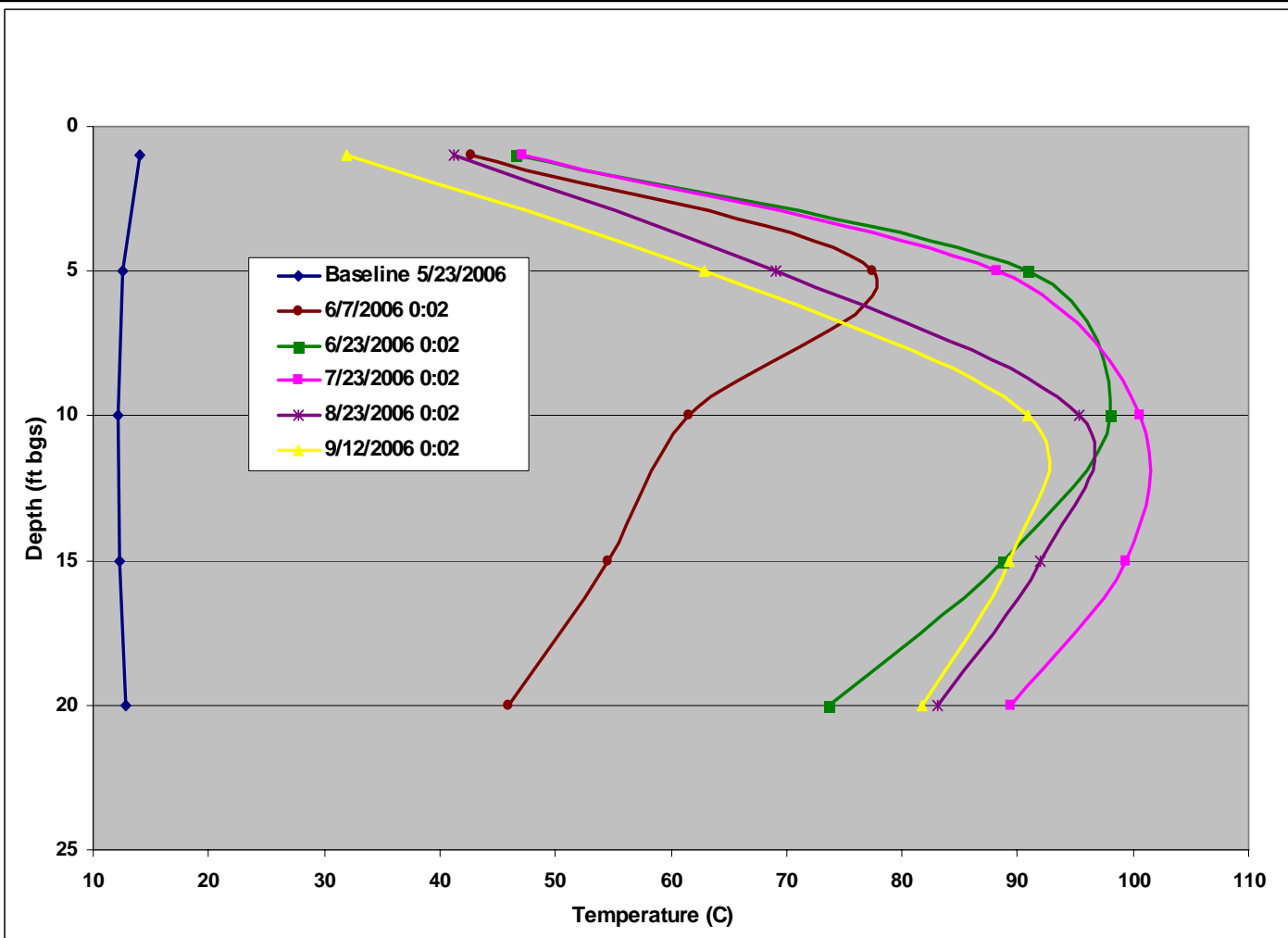


DRAWN BY	DATE
K. MOORE	6/4/07
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/4/07
COST/SCHEDULE AREA	
SCALE AS NOTED	



**SUBSURFACE TEMPERATURE PROFILE - AREA 1**  
**SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY**  
**NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES**  
**GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

CONTRACT NUMBER 00202	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 6/4/07
APPROVED BY	DATE
FIGURE NO. <b>FIGURE 3-1</b>	REV 0

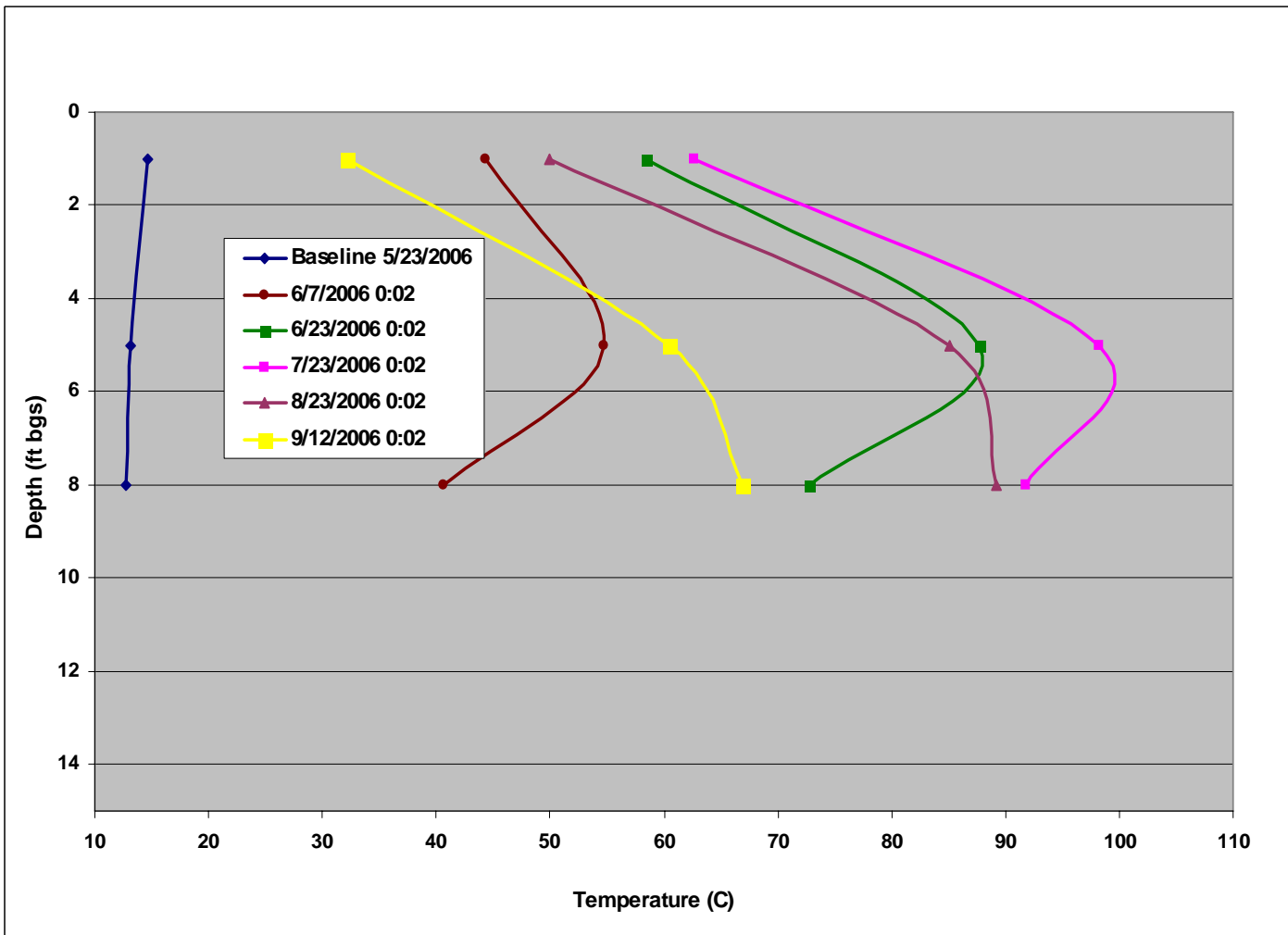


DRAWN BY	DATE
K. MOORE	6/4/07
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/4/07
COST/SCHEDULE AREA	
SCALE AS NOTED	

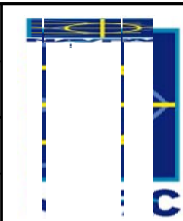


SUBSURFACE TEMPERATURE PROFILE - AREA 2  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NUMBER 00202	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 6/4/07
APPROVED BY	DATE
FIGURE NO. FIGURE 3-2	REV 0

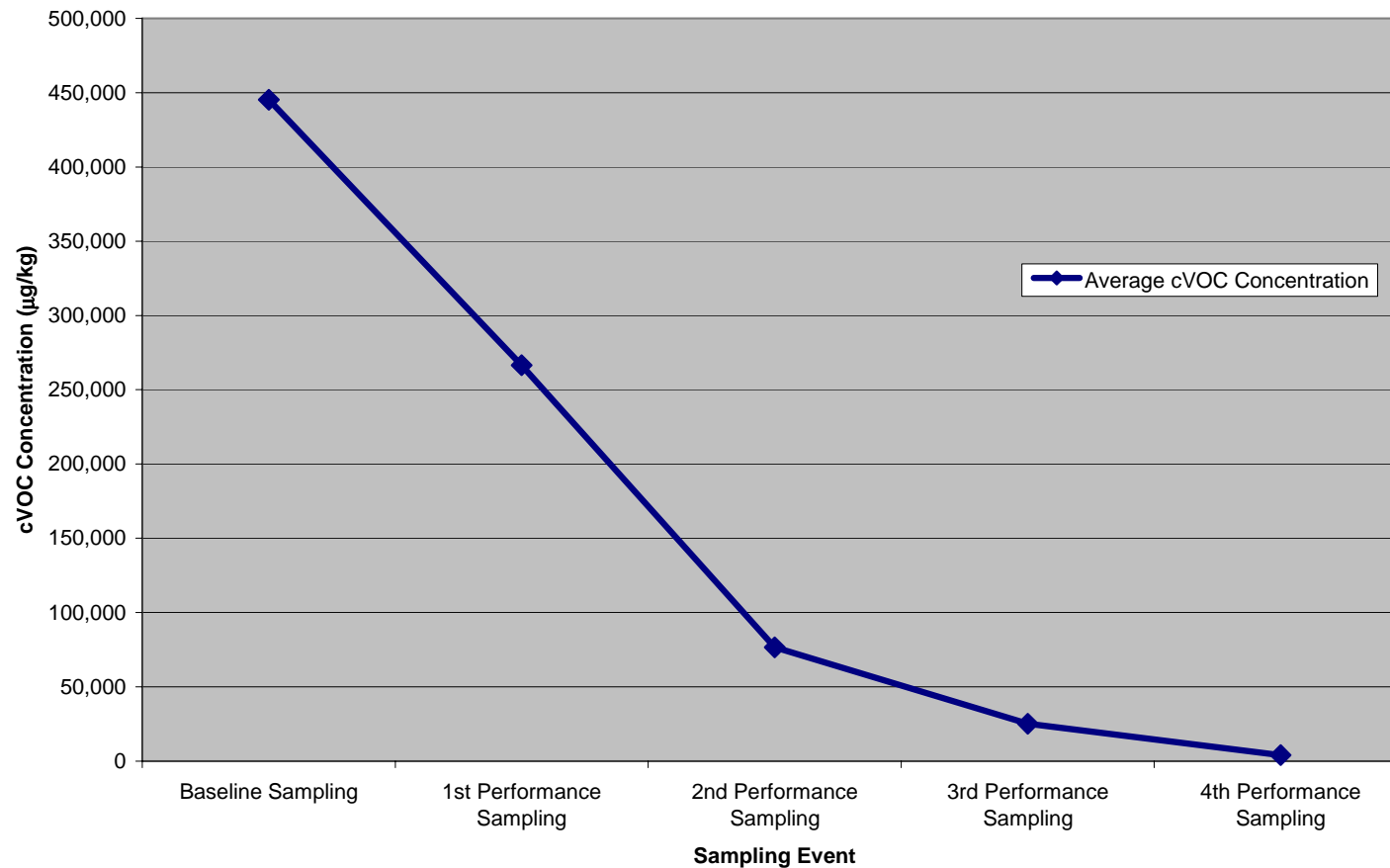


DRAWN BY	DATE
K. MOORE	6/4/07
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/4/07
COST/SCHEDULE AREA	
SCALE AS NOTED	

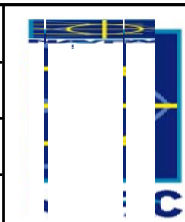


SUBSURFACE TEMPERATURE PROFILE - AREA 3  
 SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
 NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NUMBER 00202	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 6/4/07
APPROVED BY	DATE
FIGURE NO. FIGURE 3-3	REV 0

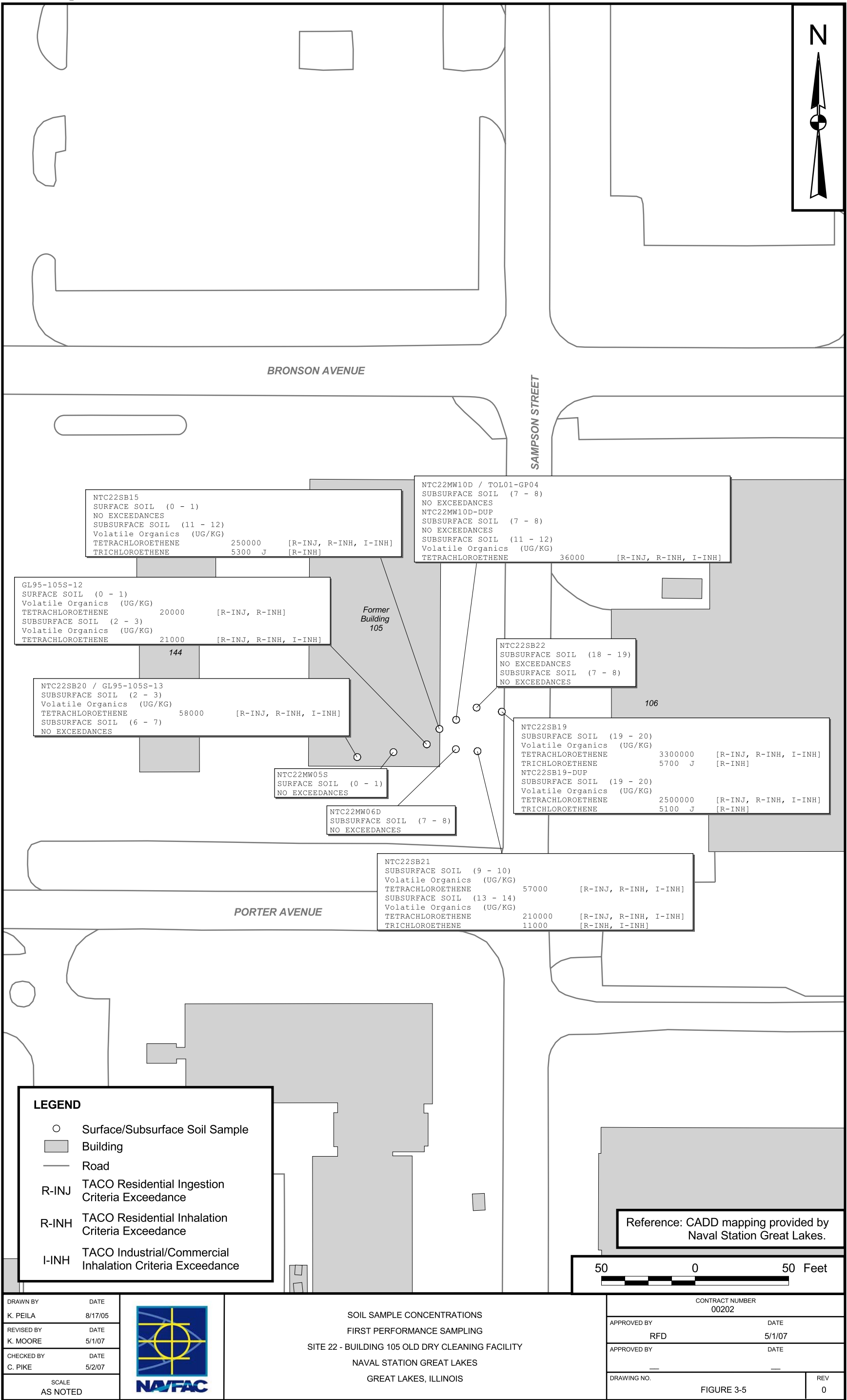


DRAWN BY	DATE
K. MOORE	6/4/07
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/4/07
COST/SCHEDULE AREA	
SCALE AS NOTED	

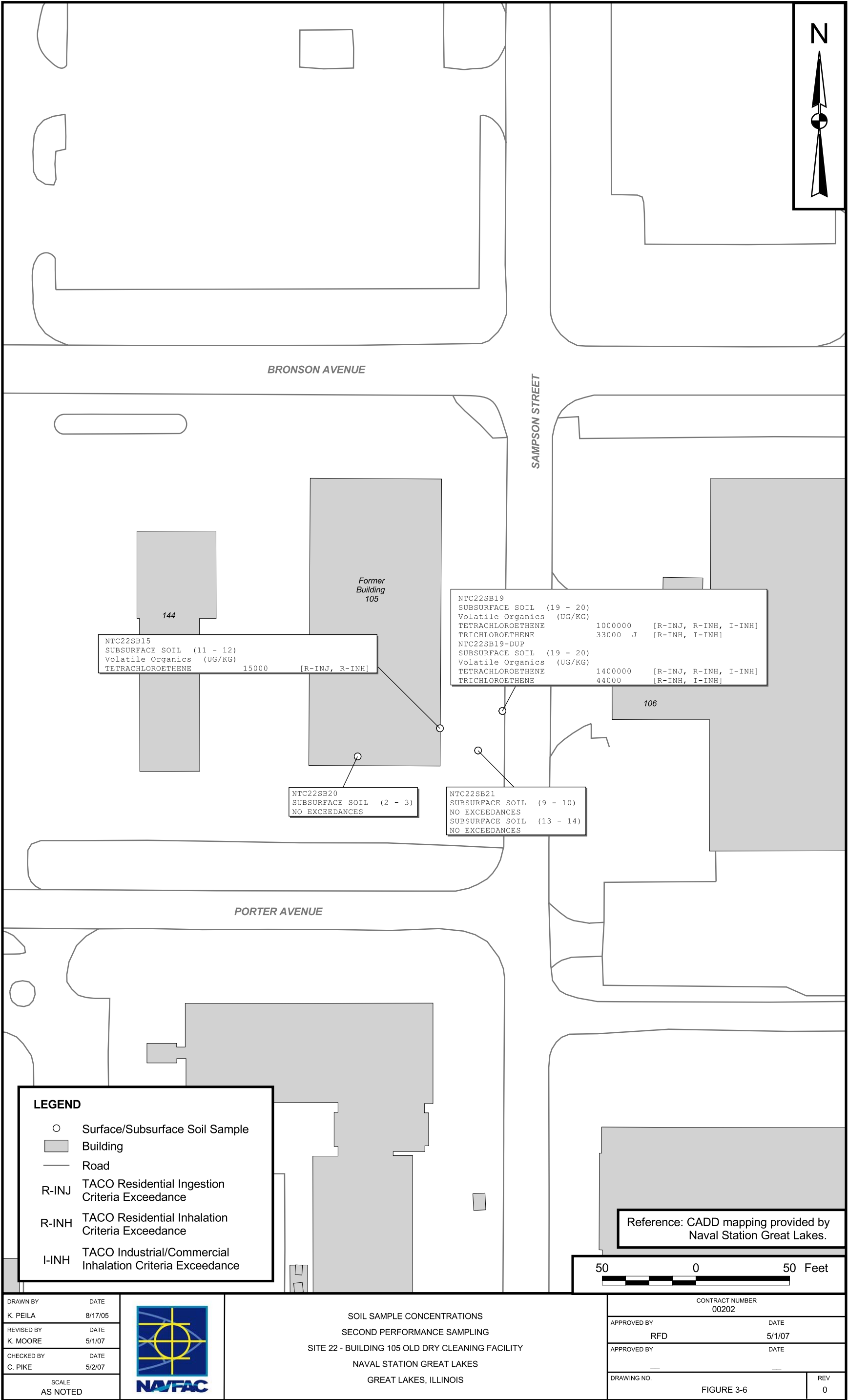


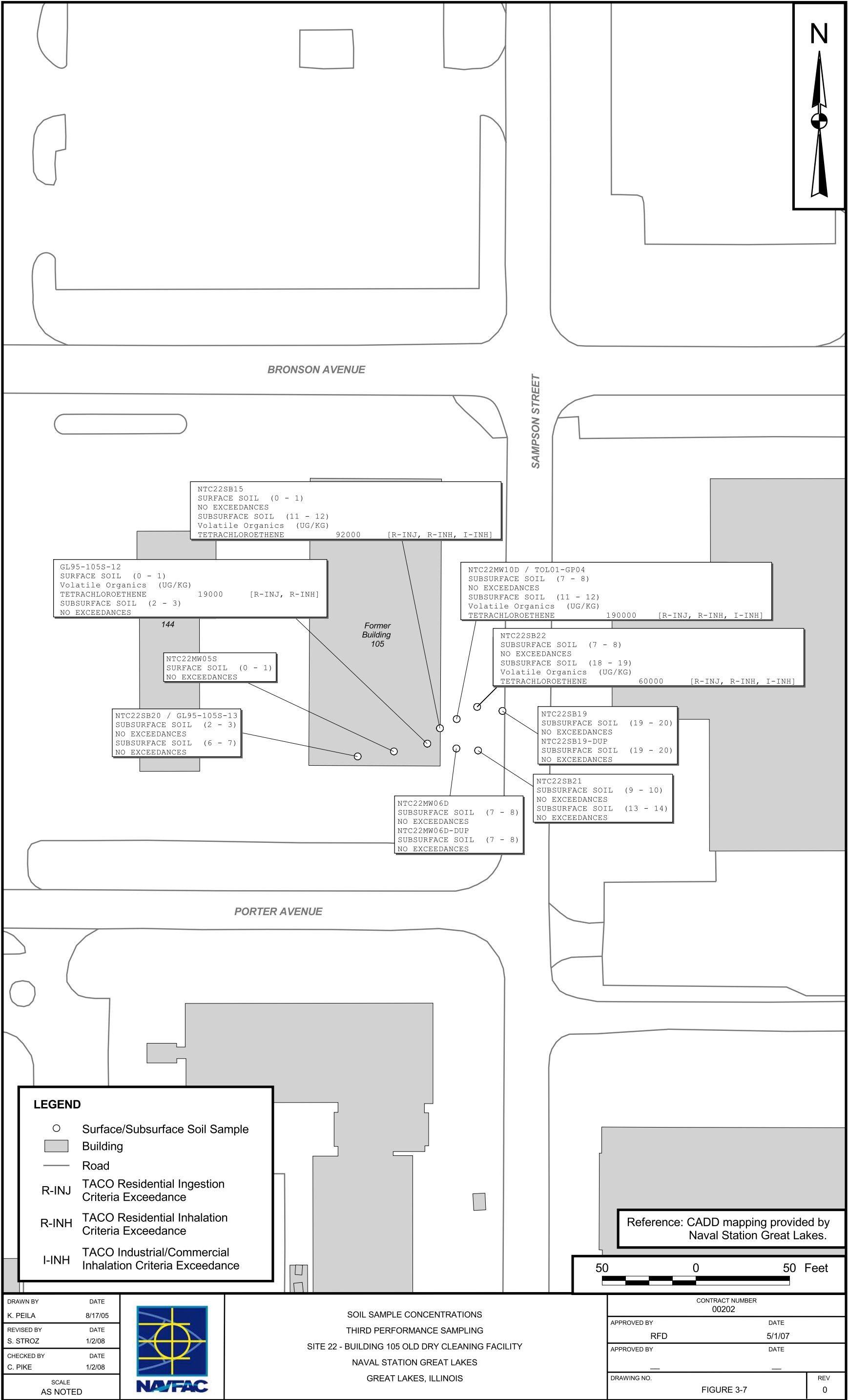
**AVERAGE SOIL CVOC CONCENTRATIONS**  
**BASELINE AND PERFORMANCE SAMPLING**  
**SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY**  
**NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES**  
**GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

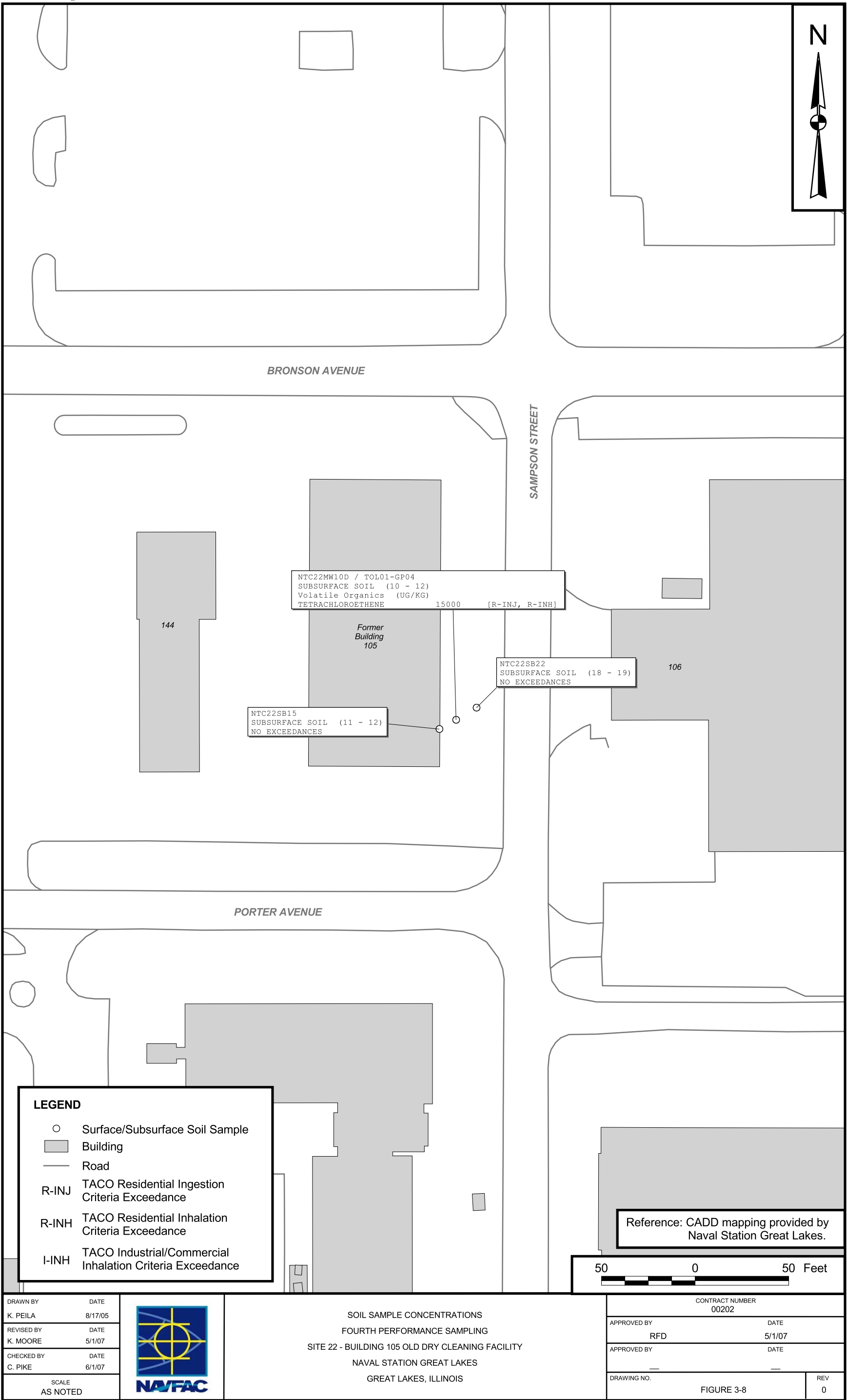
CONTRACT NUMBER 00202	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 6/4/07
APPROVED BY	DATE
FIGURE NO. <b>FIGURE 3-4</b>	REV 0

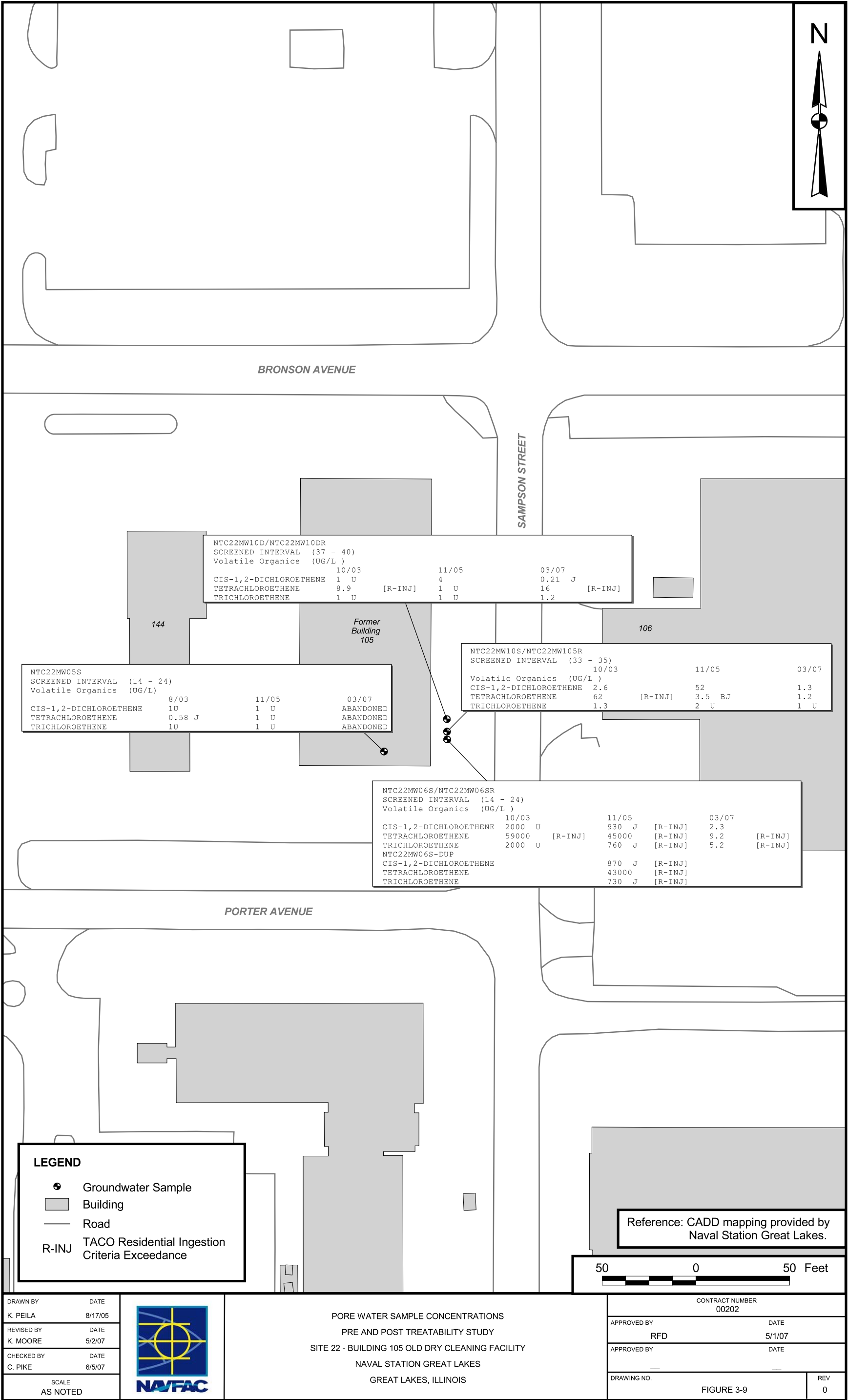












DRAWN BY	DATE
K. PEILA	8/17/05
REVISED BY	DATE
K. MOORE	5/2/07
CHECKED BY	DATE
C. PIKE	6/5/07
SCALE	AS NOTED



PORE WATER SAMPLE CONCENTRATIONS  
PRE AND POST TREATABILITY STUDY  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NUMBER 00202	
APPROVED BY RFD	DATE 5/1/07
APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWING NO.	FIGURE 3-9
REV 0	

## 4.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT FOR POST-TREATMENT CONDITIONS

This section presents a human health risk evaluation of post-treatment soil and groundwater/pore water at Site 22. The risks were calculated using the same exposure equations, assumptions, and models employed in the RI/RA (TtNUS, 2004). A comparison of post-treatment and pre-treatment risks is also presented in this section.

### 4.1 DATA EVALUATION

Tables 4-1 and 4-2 present comparisons of compounds detected in post-treatment soil and groundwater/pore water samples with Illinois EPA TACO and U.S. EPA criteria. As shown in the tables, only the concentrations of PCE and trichloroethene exceeded one or more these criteria. Therefore, the post-treatment risk assessment evaluated risks for PCE and trichloroethene only.

### 4.2 EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATIONS

Exposure point concentrations (EPCs) were determined as in the RI/RA. If a data set consisted of less than 10 samples, the maximum detected concentration was used as the EPC. If a data set consisted of more than 10 samples, the 95-percent upper confidence limit (UCL) was used as the EPC. For the post-treatment risk evaluation, maximum concentrations were used as the EPCs for surface soil and groundwater/pore water. The 95-percent UCL was used as the EPC for subsurface soil. The post-treatment EPCs are as follows:

<u>Surface Soil</u>	<u>Subsurface Soil</u>	<u>Groundwater/Pore Water</u>
PCE – 19 mg/kg	PCE – 12 mg/kg	PCE – 16 µg/L
TCE – 0.2 mg/kg	TCE – 2 mg/kg	TCE – 5.2 µg/L

For purposes of comparison, the pre-treatment EPCs were as follows:

<u>Surface Soil</u>	<u>Subsurface Soil</u>	<u>Groundwater/Pore Water</u>
PCE – 770 mg/kg	PCE – 180 mg/kg	PCE – 59,000 µg/L
TCE – 7.7 mg/kg	TCE – 2 mg/kg	TCE – 1.3 µg/L

### 4.3 POTENTIAL RECEPTORS

Risks for the following potential receptors were evaluated in the post-treatment risk assessment:

- Construction workers
- Future full-time occupational workers
- Hypothetical future residents

#### 4.4 EXPOSURE ROUTES AND PATHWAYS

The following exposure routes and pathways were quantitatively evaluated in the post-treatment risk assessment:

- Ingestion and dermal contact with surface and subsurface soil
- Inhalation of vapors from surface and subsurface soil (ambient air)
- Dermal contact with groundwater/pore water (construction workers only)
- Inhalation of vapors from groundwater/pore water (ambient air)
- Inhalation of vapors from groundwater/pore water by vapor intrusion (indoors)

Risks for vapor intrusion from soil into indoor air (based on soil concentrations) were not included in this evaluation because U.S. EPA in its Guidance for Evaluating the Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air Pathway from Groundwater and Soils (Subsurface Vapor Intrusion Guidance) recommends that this pathway not be evaluated "because of the large uncertainties associated with measuring concentrations of volatile contaminants introduced during soil sampling, preservation, and chemical analysis, as well as the uncertainties associated with soil partitioning calculations" (U.S. EPA, 2002).

Based on the results of the post-treatment sampling events, an exclusion to the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route, as provided in Subpart C of TACO, Part 742.320, applies at this site (i.e., groundwater ingestion is not included as an exposure route or pathway). As shown below, the requirements of items a) through f) of the exclusion in Part 742.320 are met:

- Part 742.320 a): The requirements of Subpart 742.300 and 742.305 are met; i.e., delineation of groundwater contamination has been obtained as shown in the RI (TtNUS, July 2004) and in this treatability study. No free product has been observed at the site during field activities.
- Part 742.320 b): As stated above, no free product has been observed at the site.
- Part 742.320 c): The source of the release is not within the minimum or designated setback zone or within a regulated recharge area of a potable supply well. As shown below, impact above drinking

water standards does not migrate from the site. There are currently prohibitions on recovering water for potable use on Naval Station Great Lakes and potable water for Naval Station Great Lakes is obtained from Lake Michigan utilizing the Navy's drinking water treatment system. The surrounding communities are also connected to public water systems supplied by Lake Michigan. The City of North Chicago has its own treatment system. Other nearby communities, including Knollwood, Lake Bluff, Libertyville, Vernon Hills, Wildwood, and Gurnee, are supplied by the Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency. Lake County provides an additional 20,000 customers with potable water from Lake Michigan. Shallow aquifers in the region (found at 150 to 500 feet bgs) often have poor quality water due to the presence of naturally occurring gas, oil, and hydrogen sulfide; the deep aquifer system (900 to 1,500 feet bgs) typically exhibits high yields of good quality water (Guernsey, 2002).

The closest public water supply well that could be located was greater than 10 miles from the site. A search of the Illinois State Geological Survey (ISGS) indicated one water well was located in the Township and Range of the site; the well is 210 feet deep and the owner is listed as Sager Lock Company. It does not appear that the company is still active at that location.

Although there may be some individual private supply wells in the vicinity that do not appear in the ISGS database, it is highly unlikely, based on the depth of impact at the site and the low permeability soil matrix, that the site is within a recharge area for such wells.

If additional information is required to meet this aspect of the exclusion, it will be provided in the ROD.

- Part 742.320 d): Groundwater contamination modeling was conducted to show that groundwater concentrations above Tier 1 groundwater remediation objectives are not present outside of an area where the local government has adopted an ordinance that effectively prohibits the installation of potable water supply wells. In this case, the equivalent of that ordinance is Instruction 11130.1 instituted by Naval Station Great Lakes that prohibits the installation of groundwater supply wells throughout Naval Station Great Lakes (Appendix G). Additionally, as part of the LUC Implementation Plan for the site, Site 22 will be added to the LUC Memorandum of Agreement between Naval Station Great Lakes and the Illinois EPA. A description of the modeling effort is included in Section 4.5. Because the modeling shows that the groundwater at the site boundary contains concentrations equal to or less than the Tier 1 objectives, this aspect of the exclusion is met.
- Part 742.320 e): Based on the information provided in response to c) and d) above, the concentrations within the setback zone for a potable water supply will meet Tier 1 objectives.

- Part 742.320 f): The modeling described in Section 4.5 indicates that the groundwater discharging into Lake Michigan will meet the applicable criteria.

#### **4.5 GROUNDWATER MODELING**

Groundwater modeling for PCE detected in post-treatment groundwater at Site 22 was conducted to determine exposure concentrations and potential drinking water risks at a point of compliance downgradient of the site. The model used to predict the concentrations was the modified Domenico transport equation that is listed as equation R26 in Appendix C, Table C, Part 742.810 of the Illinois Administrative Code (IAC). This equation calculates the concentration of a contaminant downgradient of a slab-type source of constant concentration after equilibrium in the system has been attained (i.e., plume has achieved full expansion). The modeling was based on the maximum PCE concentration detected in post-treatment groundwater at the site (16 µg/L at location NTC22MW10D). Site-specific data were used for most of the input parameters. These included:

- Source dimensions
- Soil porosity
- Hydraulic conductivity
- Hydraulic gradient
- Distance to exposure point

The chemical-specific First Order Degradation Constant for PCE was obtained from Table E in Appendix C of TACO. The input parameters for each model run are presented in Table 4-3 and model calculations are presented in Appendix H.

#### **MODELING RESULTS**

The results of six model simulations are summarized in Table 4-3. These include:

- Two simulations to the east of the source
- Two simulations to the west of the source
- Two simulations south of the source



Two simulations were run in each direction to estimate concentrations at the site boundary located approximately 75 feet from the source and at the facility boundary located approximately 1,300 feet from the source.

As shown in Table 4-3, the estimated concentration at the site boundary is 5 µg/L and meets the Tier 1 objective for PCE and the predicted concentration at the facility boundary is several orders of magnitude less than the Tier 1 objective in the three directions evaluated. Based on these modeling results, it can be concluded that groundwater will not transport PCE in concentrations that will adversely impact water quality at the boundaries of Site 22 or NS Great Lakes (i.e., at Lake Michigan).

The models used for this evaluation are analytical solutions for modeling groundwater transport of contaminants in a very simplified manner. Certain assumptions inherent in these models cause a significant amount of conservatism in the modeling results:

- The source of PCE was assumed to be constant throughout each model simulation. The model, as constructed, is overly conservative because it assumes that the concentrations of PCE at the source will remain constant and will not be depleted over time.
- The maximum concentration detected in post-treatment samples was conservatively used to represent the contaminated groundwater.

#### **4.6 POST-TREATMENT RISK ASSESSMENT RESULTS**

This section presents the cancer and noncancer risk estimates for post-treatment soil and groundwater/pore water samples at Site 22 (Table 4-4).

Quantitative risk estimates are compared to typical risk benchmarks to interpret the quantitative risks and to aid risk managers in determining the need for remediation at a site. Calculated incremental lifetime cancer risks (ILCRs) are interpreted using the U.S. EPA's "target range" ( $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ) and the Illinois EPA goal of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ , and noncarcinogenic hazard indices (HIs) are evaluated using a target value of 1.0.

U.S. EPA has defined the range of  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  as the ILCR target range for most hazardous waste facilities addressed under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act and RCRA. Individual or cumulative ILCRs greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  are typically not considered as protective of human health, and ILCRs less than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  are generally regarded as protective. Risk management

decisions are necessary when the ILCR is within the  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  cancer risk range. An HI exceeding 1.0 indicates that there may be potential noncarcinogenic health risks associated with exposure.

As shown in Table 4-4, post-treatment estimated cancer risks for construction workers and future occupational workers are less than the U.S. EPA's target risk range ( $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ) and the Illinois EPA goal of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ . Cancer risks for hypothetical future residents are within the U.S. EPA target risk range and slightly exceed the Illinois EPA goal. Post-treatment noncarcinogenic HIs are less than the U.S. EPA and Illinois EPA goal of 1.0.

For purposes of comparison, pre-treatment risks calculated in the RI/RA are presented Table 4-3. As indicated in Table 4-4, post-treatment cancer and noncarcinogenic risks are one to two orders of magnitude less than the pre-treatment risks.

TABLE 4-1

SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS AND COMPARISONS FOR TREATABILITY STUDY  
SURFACE/SUBSURFACE SOIL DATA - ROUNDS 3/4  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Parameter	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detects	Range of Nondetects	Maximum	Sample with Maximum Concentration	Average of Positive Results	Average of All Results <sup>(1)</sup>	Illinois TACO for Soil Ingestion <sup>(2)</sup>	Illinois TACO for Soil Inhalation-Residential <sup>(2)</sup>	Illinois TACO for Soil Inhalation-Industrial <sup>(2)</sup>	Illinois TACO for Soil Inhalation-Construction <sup>(2)</sup>	Illinois TACO Leachability to GW Residential <sup>(2)</sup>	Region 9 Residential Soil PRGs <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Volatiles (ug/kg)</b>													
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1/15	1.1 J - 1.1 J	4.6 - 700	1.1	NTC22SB150001R2	1	110	700000	1500000	1500000	300000	60	120000
VINYL CHLORIDE	1/15	0.48 J - 0.48 J	4.6 - 700	0.48	NTC22SB150001R2	0.5	110	460	280	1100	1100	10	79
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2/15	2.7 J - 8	4.6 - 700	8	NTC22SB150001R2	5	110	1600000	3100000	3100000	3100000	700	69000
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	6/15	2.5 J - 250	5.4 - 470	250	NTC22SB211314R2	120	120	780000	1200000	1200000	1200000	400	43000
TRICHLOROETHENE	11/15	0.55 J - 4000	5.4 - 280	4000	NTC22SB221819R3	470	370	58000	5000	8900	12000	60	2900
TETRACHLOROETHENE	13/15	3.5 J - 19000	4.6 - 5.4	19000	GL95105S120001R2	4300	3700	12000	11000	20000	28000	60	480
<b>Miscellaneous Parameters</b>													
PERCENT SOLIDS	15/15	79.3 - 89.7	--	79.3 - 89.7	NTC22SB191920R2	84.6	84.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Shaded chemical names indicate that the maximum chemical concentration exceeds the minimum criteria.

The original and field duplicate samples are counted as one sample in the frequency of detections.

1 - The average concentrations were calculated by using one-half the detection limit for non-detects.

2 - Illinois EPA (February 2003).

3 - U.S. EPA Region 9 PRGs (USEPA, October 2004).

J - Positive result is estimated as a result of a value less than the reporting limit or a technical noncompliance.

Associated Samples:

GL95105S120001R2  
GL95105S120203R2  
NTC22SB05S0001R2  
NTC22SB06D0708R2  
NTC22SB06D0708R2-D  
NTC22SB10D0708R2

NTC22SB10D1012R3  
NTC22SB150001R2  
NTC22SB151112R3  
NTC22SB191920R2  
NTC22SB191920R2-D  
NTC22SB200203R2

NTC22SB200607R2  
NTC22SB210910R2  
NTC22SB211314R2  
NTC22SB220708R2  
NTC22SB221819R3

TABLE 4-2

**SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS AND COMPARISONS FOR TREATABILITY STUDY  
GROUNDWATER (PORE WATER) DATA  
SITE 22 - BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

Parameter	Frequency of Detections	Range of Detects	Range of Nondetects	Sample with Maximum Concentration	Average of Positive Results	Average of All Results <sup>(1)</sup>	Maximum	IL TACO Groundwater Ingestion Tier 1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Region 9 Tap Water <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Volatiles (ug/L)</b>									
CHLOROMETHANE	1/3	0.38 J	1	NTC22MW06SR	0.38	0.46	0.38	NA	160
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	3/3	0.21 J - 2.3	---	NTC22MW06SR	1.3	1.3	2.3	70	61
<b>TETRACHLOROETHENE</b>	3/3	1.2 - 16	---	NTC22MW10DR	8.8	8.8	16	<b>5</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>TRICHLOROETHENE</b>	2/3	1.2 - 5.2	1	NTC22MW06SR	3.2	2.3	5.2	<b>5</b>	<b>1.4</b>

Shaded chemical names indicate that the maximum chemical concentration exceeds the minimum criteria.

The original and field duplicate samples are counted as one sample in the frequency of detections.

1 - Illinois EPA (February 2003).

2 - USEPA Region 9 PRGs (USEPA, October 2004).

J - Positive result is estimated as a result of a value less than the reporting limit or a technical noncompliance.

Associated Samples:

NTC22MW06SR

NTC22MW10SR

NTC22MW10DR

TABLE 4-3

**POST-TREATMENT PCE MODELING INPUT PARAMETERS AND RESULTS  
SITE 22 - FORMER BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

<b>Source Width</b> (ft)	<b>Source Depth or Thickness</b> (ft)	<b>Soil Porosity (site-specific)</b> (unitless)	<b>Hydraulic Conductivity (1)</b> (ft/day)	<b>Hydraulic Gradient</b> (ft/ft)	<b>1st Order Degradation Constant for PCE</b> (days <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>Concentration of PCE at Source</b> (ug/L)	<b>Distance from Source to Exposure Point</b> (ft)	<b>Concentration of PCE at Exposure Point</b> (ug/L)
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.264 (east)	0.00096	16	75	5
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.168 (south)	0.00096	16	75	5
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.119 (west)	0.00096	16	75	5
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.264 (east)	0.00096	16	1300	0.006
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.168 (south)	0.00096	16	1300	0.003
20	15	0.35	0.796	0.119 (west)	0.00096	16	1300	0.001

1. Arithmetic mean conductivity for shallow groundwater.

TABLE 4-4

**SUMMARY OF HUMAN HEALTH RISKS  
SITE 22 - FORMER BUILDING 105 OLD DRY CLEANING FACILITY  
NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

Receptor	PRE-TREATMENT CANCER RISKS			POST TREATMENT CANCER RISKS		
	Surface Soil	Subsurface Soil	Groundwater/ Pore Water	Surface Soil	Subsurface Soil	Groundwater/ Pore Water
Construction Worker	2x10 <sup>-5</sup>	4x10 <sup>-6</sup>	6x10 <sup>-5</sup>	2x10 <sup>-7</sup>	1x10 <sup>-7</sup>	2x10 <sup>-8</sup>
Occupational Worker	3x10 <sup>-5</sup>	1x10 <sup>-5</sup>	2x10 <sup>-6</sup>	1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	9x10 <sup>-7</sup>	1x10 <sup>-7</sup>
Future Child Resident	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3x10 <sup>-5</sup>	3x10 <sup>-5</sup>	2x10 <sup>-6</sup>	1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	1x10 <sup>-7</sup>
Future Adult Resident	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3x10 <sup>-5</sup>	5x10 <sup>-5</sup>	2x10 <sup>-6</sup>	1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	2x10 <sup>-7</sup>
Future Resident (Child + Adult)	2x10 <sup>-4</sup>	6x10 <sup>-5</sup>	8x10 <sup>-5</sup>	3x10 <sup>-6</sup>	2x10 <sup>-6</sup>	3x10 <sup>-7</sup>

Receptor	PRE-TREATMENT NONCANCER RISKS			POST TREATMENT NONCANCER RISKS		
	Surface Soil	Subsurface Soil	Groundwater/ Pore Water	Surface Soil	Subsurface Soil	Groundwater/ Pore Water
Construction Worker	26	4	8	0.4	0.6	0.06
Occupational Worker	0.2	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.003
Future Child Resident	3	1	1	0.06	0.06	0.01
Future Adult Resident	1	0.2	0.5	0.01	0.02	0.004
Future Resident (Child + Adult)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA - Not applicable.

## **5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **5.1 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

The following is a summary of the results of the ERH treatability study and the conclusions drawn:

- The ERH technology was successfully designed, installed, operated, and removed with no detrimental impact to NS Great Lakes facility operations.
- Electricity was transferred to the subsurface via 16 electrodes installed at the site. The subsurface temperature was measured by three sets of subsurface TMPs. Vapors were recovered from the subsurface, and cVOC concentrations of the vapor stream were measured in the field and laboratory.
- The maximum subsurface temperature achieved was 109 degrees Celsius, and subsurface temperatures throughout the ERH treatment volume exceeded 90 degrees Celsius and were maintained, providing evidence that boiling conditions were achieved at depth across the treatment volume and exceeding the project goal.
- Based on vapor stream sample concentrations obtained during the ERH treatability study, the greatest mass of cVOCs was extracted during the period when the average temperature of the treatment area was between 76 and 86 degrees Celsius.
- An estimated 1,200 pounds of cVOCs were removed from the treatment area through the vapor recovery system, meeting the project goals.
- Data from a baseline sampling event and four interim soil sampling events were evaluated to determine the performance of the demonstration. Fifteen soil samples were collected from nine locations and several depths within the treatment area.
- The average cVOC concentration in the soil within the treatment area was reduced by 99 percent from a pre-remediation concentration of 445 mg/kg to 4 mg/kg. This exceeded the project goal of 95.5-percent reduction.
- Pore water concentrations in the monitoring well located in the treatment area were reduced by 99 percent, meeting the project goals.



- Utilizing post-remediation sample concentrations, an HHRA was conducted. The noncancer risks were less than the Illinois EPA goal of 1. The maximum cancer risk is  $3 \times 10^{-6}$ , within the U.S. EPA target risk range and only slightly greater than the Illinois EPA goal. Cancer risks for all receptors were reduced by one to two orders of magnitude.
- The exclusion of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route, as provided in Subpart C of TACO, Part 742.320, applies at this site.

## 5.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the significant mass removal, concentration reductions, and risk reductions achieved, no additional active remediation is recommended for this site. However, because of residual cVOC concentrations, LUCs should be put in place to limit exposure to groundwater and soil at the site. These LUCs will be detailed in the LUC Remedial Design document to be submitted following approval of the Proposed Plan and Record of Decision (ROD) for the site, and in general will include the following:

- Maintaining the prohibition on use of groundwater that is in force throughout NS Great Lakes as detailed in the LUC Memorandum of Agreement (Naval Station Great Lakes, 2003). Site 22 will be formally added to the Navy and Illinois EPA LUC Memorandum of Agreement.
- Requiring that the NS Great Lakes Environmental Department be notified prior to intrusive work being conducted at or near the site. A site safety plan to address possible worker exposure to the soil and shallow groundwater will be developed and implemented to address the intrusive work.
- Maintaining the existing cap system (high-density polyethylene and asphalt parking lot) and inspecting the area on an annual basis.
- Restricting the property use to industrial and commercial purposes.
- Requiring that soil removed from this area during future activities is managed in accordance with 35 Illinois Administrative Code, Subtitle G: Waste Disposal.

Based on the results of this treatability study and the recommendations above, corrective actions at this site have been completed and RCRA interim status closure is appropriate for the RCRA

hazardous waste management unit associated with Site 22 and NS Great Lakes. Therefore, the following completed forms are included with this document (Appendix I):

- *Illinois EPA RCRA Corrective Action Certification.* This form certifies that the corrective action was completed in accordance with the requirements of the NS Great Lakes RCRA permit. This is certified by the owner/operator (NS Great Lakes), the licensed professional overseeing the activities (Robert Davis, PE, of TtNUS), and the analytical laboratory (Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.).
- *RCRA Interim Status Closure Certification Form.* This form certifies that the hazardous waste management unit has been closed in accordance with a plan approved by Illinois EPA and must be attached to the report that demonstrates closure. This is certified by the owner/operator and the licensed professional overseeing the activities.

## REFERENCES

Battelle, February 2006. Review of Cost and Performance of ERH for Source Treatment, Battelle, Columbus, Ohio. February 9.

C.H. Guernsey & Company, November 2002. Final Environmental Assessment, Willow Glen Golf Course, Great Lakes Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA), October 2004. TACO (Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives). Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, available at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/land/taco/>, accessed online, May 2005.

Naval Station Great Lakes, September 2003. Memorandum of Agreement between the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, and the U.S. Department of Navy. Ground Water Use Restrictions. September 30.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc. (TtNUS), June 2003. Quality Assurance Project Plan, Site 7 - RTC Silk Screening Shop, Site 17 - Pettibone Creek & Boat Basin, Remedial Investigation & Risk Assessment, Naval Training Center Great Lakes, Great Lakes Illinois.

TtNUS, July 2004. Remedial Investigation and Risk Assessment Report – Site 22 – Old Dry Cleaning Facility, Naval Training Center Great Lakes, Great Lakes Illinois.

TtNUS, January 2006a. Feasibility Study Report, Site 22, Building 105, Old Dry Cleaning Facility, Naval Station Great Lakes, Great Lakes Illinois.

TtNUS, April 2006b. Work Plan for Electrical Resistance Heating Treatability Study, Site 22, Naval Station Great Lakes, Great Lakes Illinois.

Thermal Remediation Services, Inc. (TRS), December 2006. Final Report – Electrical Resistance Heating, Naval Station Great Lakes, Longview, Washington. December.

U.S. EPA, November 2002. Guidance for Evaluating the Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air Pathway from Groundwater and Soils. Washington, D.C., November.

U.S. EPA, October 2004. "Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs)", EPA Region 9, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, California, 94105.

## **APPENDIX A**

**FINAL ERH REPORT – TRS, 2006**

**Final Report**  
**Electrical Resistance Heating**

**Naval Station Great Lakes**  
**Great Lakes, Illinois**

Date Issued—December 4, 2006

Prepared By  
Thermal Remediation Services, Inc.  
2325 Hudson Street  
Longview, Washington 98362

## Table of Contents

<b>Executive Summary</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.0 Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.0 ERH Performance Goals and Design Specifications</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3.0 System Construction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4.0 System Startup</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>5.0 Noise Abatement</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>6.0 Soil Sampling</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>7.0 Water Balance</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>8.0 System Operations and Shutdown</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>9.0 Vapor Stream Analyses</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>10.0 Subsurface Temperatures</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>11.0 Power and Energy</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>12.0 System Demobilization</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>13.0 Conclusions</b>	<b>14</b>

## Tables

Table 1.	Summary of Soil Sampling Results, PCE (mg/kg)	5
Table 2.	Vapor Stream Concentration Results	8
Table 3.	Maximum Temperature Achieved per TMP	11

## Figures

Figure 1.	Treatment Area Plot Plan	15
Figure 2.	Electrode Design	16
Figure 3.	Trenched Electrode Design	17
Figure 4.	Process Flow Diagram	18
Figure 5.	Contaminant Concentrations with Time	6
Figure 6.	Vapor Concentrations and Temperatures versus Time	10



Figure 7.	Average Subsurface Temperatures versus Time_____	12
Figure 8.	Average Weekly Power Input_____	13
Attachment A.	Vapor Stream Sample Results	
Attachment B.	Cooling Water Sample Results	

## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Term</u>	<u>Definition</u>
bgs	below grade surface
°C	degrees Celsius
CVOC	chlorinated volatile organic compound
dB	decibel
ERH	electrical resistance heating
GAC	granular activated carbon
kW	kilowatt
kW-hr	kilowatt hour
lbs	pounds
lbs/hr	pounds per hour
µg/l	micrograms per liter
mg/kg	milligram per kilogram
PCE	tetrachloroethene
PCU	power control unit
PID	photo ionization detector
ppm	parts per million
SCFM	standard feet per minute
TCE	trichloroethylene
TRS	Thermal Remediation Services, Inc.
TTNUS	Tetra Tech NUS
TMPs	temperature monitoring points
VR	vapor recovery

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the results of the Electrical Resistance Heating (ERH) project performed at the Naval Station Great Lakes in Great Lakes, Illinois. Based upon soil sampling over the life of the study, the ERH system successfully accomplished the project goal by reducing tetrachloroethene (PCE) concentrations in soil by an average of 99 percent.

Thermal Remediation Services, Inc. (TRS) has prepared this report on behalf of the Department of the Navy, Southern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command under subcontract to Tetra Tech NUS (TTNUS). The information presented in this report is based on data collected from various media before and during ERH operations.

The ERH project was conducted by the Navy to remediate source area contaminants from a former dry cleaning facility. The goal of the project was to reduce baseline concentrations of PCE in soil to less than 20 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). It was calculated that doing so would remove 96% of the estimated PCE mass from source area soil.

Because previous investigations had identified contamination at variable depths, the ERH treatment volume was shaped as an elongated wedge. To effectively treat the most impacted portions of the source area, the electrodes were designed to heat portions of the site from as shallow as 1 foot below grade surface (bgs) to as deep as 26 feet bgs. The final treatment area and treatment volume measured 2,400 square feet and 1,400 cubic yards, respectively.

The ERH system incorporated 16 electrodes, each with a co-located vapor recovery (VR) well. Subsurface temperatures were measured using 14 thermocouples placed at set depth intervals within three temperature monitoring points (TMP).

Recovered steam and soil vapors were condensed in the ERH condenser before releasing the VOCs to the atmosphere. Condensed steam was either evaporated in the systems cooling tower, or returned to the subsurface at the electrodes. Vapor phase granular activated carbon (GAC) vessels were onsite to treat the vapor stream if the chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOC) emission rate exceeded 8 pounds per hour.

ERH operations lasted 134 days and a total of 632,866 kilowatt hours (kW-hrs) of energy were applied to the subsurface. The maximum subsurface temperature achieved was 109 degrees Celsius (°C), while the maximum average temperature within the treatment volume was 90.0 °C.

Based upon vapor sampling collected weekly or biweekly after the peak extraction, an estimated 1,200 pounds of total chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) were removed by volatilization during the ERH Project. Samples obtained from fifteen separate locations indicated that the average concentration of PCE in treatment area soil had been reduced to 4.09 mg/kg, a 99% reduction from the average baseline value of 445.32 mg/kg.

## **1.0 Introduction**

This report presents the results of the ERH project conducted at the Naval Station Great Lakes located in Great Lakes, Illinois. ERH was applied to decrease the average PCE concentration in soil within the treatment volume to less than 20 mg/kg. This document was prepared by TRS for TTNUS under Subcontract No.1007413 and the Department of the Navy, Southern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command under Contract Number N62467-04-D-0055/ CTO0009.

## **2.0 ERH Performance Goals and Design Specifications**

The Naval Station Great Lakes ERH project was a guaranteed cleanup with TRS operating until the goal was achieved with no change in cost. The primary performance goal of the project was to reduce the average concentration of PCE in soil within the treatment volume from 445 mg/kg to 20 mg/kg. Achieving this reduction in average PCE concentrations would effectively reduce contaminant mass in the source area by 96%.

The amount of energy needed to be input to the source area during the ERH remediation to achieve a 96% reduction in contaminant mass was originally estimated to be 325,000 kW-hr. It was also estimated that 8 weeks of ERH operations would be required to input the energy necessary for a successful cleanup. The actual amount of energy applied was 632,866 kW-hrs over 19 weeks of operations. A copy of the treatment area plot plan, electrode design, trenched electrode design and process flow have been attached as Figures 1-4.

The treatment volume was shaped like a long wedge measuring 2,400 square feet in surface area with a total volume of 1,400 cubic yards. The ERH system used 16 electrodes with the primary heating zone extending from 1 foot bgs to depths ranging from 9 to 26 feet bgs, depending on location.

## **3.0 System Construction**

Construction of the ERH system began on April 17, 2006 with the placement of the surface equipment, including the Power Control Unit (PCU), steam condenser, cooling tower, 6,000 gallon holding tank and 40 horsepower vapor recovery blower package. Marking of the subsurface utilities, confirmatory soil sample locations and electrode locations was also performed.

To monitor subsurface temperatures, three TMPs were installed within the treatment area. Within each TMP, individual thermocouples were spaced every five feet through the zone of heating to automatically record subsurface temperatures in the treatment volume and allow for the creation of subsurface heating profiles.

A total of 16 electrodes with co-located VR wells were installed across the source area. A copy of the treatment area plot plan has been attached as Figure 1

Drilling started on April 24 and was completed on May 1, 2006. TTL, Inc. used a hollow stem auger rig to advance the boreholes for each co-located electrode/VR well to their design depths. Due to buried utilities oriented along Sampson Street, the two electrodes in the “H” row were moved two feet into Sampson Street and were finished below grade. These electrodes were completed 18 inches below grade to isolate them from the vehicle and pedestrian traffic on Sampson Street. The other electrodes were completed above grade in accordance with the original system design. A copy of the electrode design and trenched electrode design are attached as Figures 2 and 3.

Four electrodes and one TMP were installed to a total depth of 9 feet bgs on the western side of the site, designated as Area 3. Temperature monitoring depths in Area 3 were established at 1, 5 and 8 feet bgs. The central portion of the site was designated as Area 2 and a total of nine electrodes and one TMP were installed to 18 feet bgs. Temperature monitoring depths were set at 1, 5, 10, 15, and 18 feet bgs. Treatment in the eastern side of the site, Area 1, extended the deepest with three electrodes and one TMP installed to 26 feet bgs. Thermocouples in the Area 3 TMP were placed at 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 feet bgs. A design change was made to the electrodes in the “G” row resulting in the conductive interval of each electrode being lowered to 6 feet bgs due to the existence of an abandoned steam chase.

Surface construction, including VR piping and electrical supply cabling to the electrodes/VR wells, was completed during the week following drilling. TRS installed vapor phase GAC vessels for the potential treatment of extracted CVOCs on May 8, 2006. The system was fully constructed and ready for operational testing on May 8, 2006. A copy of the system process flow diagram has been attached as Figure 4.

The primary electrical service was delivered to the system from a high voltage switch located 200 feet west of the site along Porter Avenue. A horizontal boring was installed to carry the 13,200 volt service to a 500 kW step down transformer located inside the equipment compound. A service disconnect switch and meter were installed on transformer before final inspection by Great Lakes facility management. The installation was approved for operation and energized on May 22, 2006.

## **4.0 System Startup**

System startup and shakedown began on May 22-23, 2006. Once the electrical and VR connections were complete, power was applied to the VR blower and steam condenser so that they could be tested. After proper operation of the internal and external interlocks for each system component was verified, TRS applied power to the electrodes so that startup step and touch voltage safety testing could be performed. Interlocks are connected between each unit of equipment to ensure the electrodes are de-energized in there is a lose of vapor recovery or an internal malfunction. No voltage potentials greater than the 15-volt limit established by TRS were found at the site.

With the initial voltage safety survey complete, the applied voltage to the subsurface was slowly increased throughout the remainder of the day. With each voltage increase, checks for surface voltage were performed and results recorded. In no instance did readings exceed the TRS 15-volt limit.

The ERH system was left offline overnight and additional performance and safety testing was conducted the following day. The ERH system was deemed fully operational on May 24, 2006 and the project status moved from the Startup phase to the Operations phase.

During ERH startup and early operations, step and touch voltage potentials in and around the electrode field were monitored frequently to make sure public and worker safety from electrical hazards. When the applied voltage to the subsurface was raised to 240 volts, TRS obtained step and touch voltage readings on the perimeter fence in the vicinity of electrodes H3 and H4 that were nearing the TRS established 15-volt limit.

To address this concern, TRS replaced a portion of the metal fence along Sampson Street with a wooden panel fence that extended 15 feet north and south of electrode row “H”. As an additional precaution, the concrete and asphalt extending three feet on either side of the wooden fence was painted with an isolating dielectric paint. The wooden fence eliminated potential voltage hazards from ground to the fence and the paint insulated the surface from the pavement underneath. To monitor surface voltages over time, step and touch readings in and around the entire electrode field were collected during every TRS site visit. These efforts were taken to make sure on-going site safety.

## **5.0 Noise Abatement**

To make sure that the system met the noise abatement criteria of 60 decibels (dB) at the perimeter fence, custom noise abatement mufflers were installed on each of the system’s cooling fans and blowers. Noise testing conducted upon system startup verified that the 60 dB noise restriction had been met.

## **6.0 Soil Sampling**

Soil sampling was conducted during the ERH system operations to measure the amount of contamination remaining in the treatment area and to guide operational changes intended to optimize remediation efforts towards the most impacted portions of the site. The results of each sampling event are presented in Table 1. The same data is shown graphically in Figure 5.

The first round of interim soil sampling was conducted on July 11, 2006. The electrode field was reconfigured on July 20, 2006 after sampling results indicated that the site cleanup criteria had been achieved in the western portion of the treatment area. TRS removed four electrodes from service in order to reduce the amount of energy being applied to areas that had achieved the cleanup goal.

The PCE concentration goal of 20 mg/kg had not been met at eight of the fifteen sampling locations and the reduction in treatment area size was intended to target the areas that required further remediation. One such location was the area surrounding SB-19, where concentrations of total CVOCs in soil measuring 3,305 mg/kg were recorded during the July 11, 2006 interim sampling event. This value was more than twice the highest total CVOC concentration previously reported at the site.

The second round of interim soil sampling was conducted on August 8, 2006. Only the five sampling locations that greatly exceeded the cleanup goal during the July 11, 2006 sampling event were re-sampled. Analytical results indicated that only one of these five sample locations remained above the cleanup criteria and the treatment area was reconfigured a second time to target that one location.

On August 3, 2006, TRS determined that the connection between the PCU and electrode H3 had been lost and that the fault was within the four foot section of utility trenching extending from the site under Sampson Street to the electrode. Once the soil analytical results from the second round of interim soil sampling indicated that the area surrounding electrode H3 was still impacted above the remedial goal, the electrode was repaired on August 15, 2006 and placed back in service.

A third round of interim sampling was conducted on September 12, 2006. The third interim sample event retested the 15 sampling locations, with the results indicating a decrease at location SB-19 from 1,033 mg/kg to 0.005 mg/kg. However, three locations showed an increase from previously low concentrations. The electrode array was again reconfigured to target the three sample locations that remained above the guaranteed cleanup goal.

A fourth and final round of sampling completed on September 28, 2006 indicated that the reductions in PCE concentration needed to meet the project cleanup goals had been achieved at every sample location.

**Table 1. Summary of Soil Sampling Results, PCE (mg/kg)**

Sample ID	Depth (feet bgs)	Baseline (mg/kg)	Interim 7/11/06 (mg/kg)	Interim 8/8/06 (mg/kg)	Interim 9/12/06 (mg/kg)	Final 9/28/06 (mg/kg)	Percent Reduction
SB-20	6-7	26	11	NS	3.3	NS	86.9%
SB-21	9-10	16	57.7	0.92	0.4	NS	97.5%
SB-21	13-14	183	221	0.78	1.3	NS	99.3%
SB-22	7-8	19	0.002	NS	0	NS	100%
SB-22	18-19	200	0.79	NS	62.4	15.0	92.5%
105S-13	2.5- 3	1,500	58.1	0.01	1.1	NS	99.9%
MW-05S	0-1	190	4.5	NS	0.6	NS	99.6%
105S-12	0-0.5	370	20.9	NS	19.3	NS	94.8%
10-105S-12	2.5-3	600	21.2	NS	3.2	NS	99.4%
SB-19	19-20	584.9	3,305.7	1,033	0	NS	100%
SBGP-04	8-12	550.8	36.1	NS	0	NS	100%
MW-10D	9-11	133	0.35	NS	192.2	15.3	88.4%
SB-15	0-1	829.7	3.1	NS	0.2	NS	99.9%
SB-15	11-12	590	255.3	15.8	94.1	1.0	99.8%

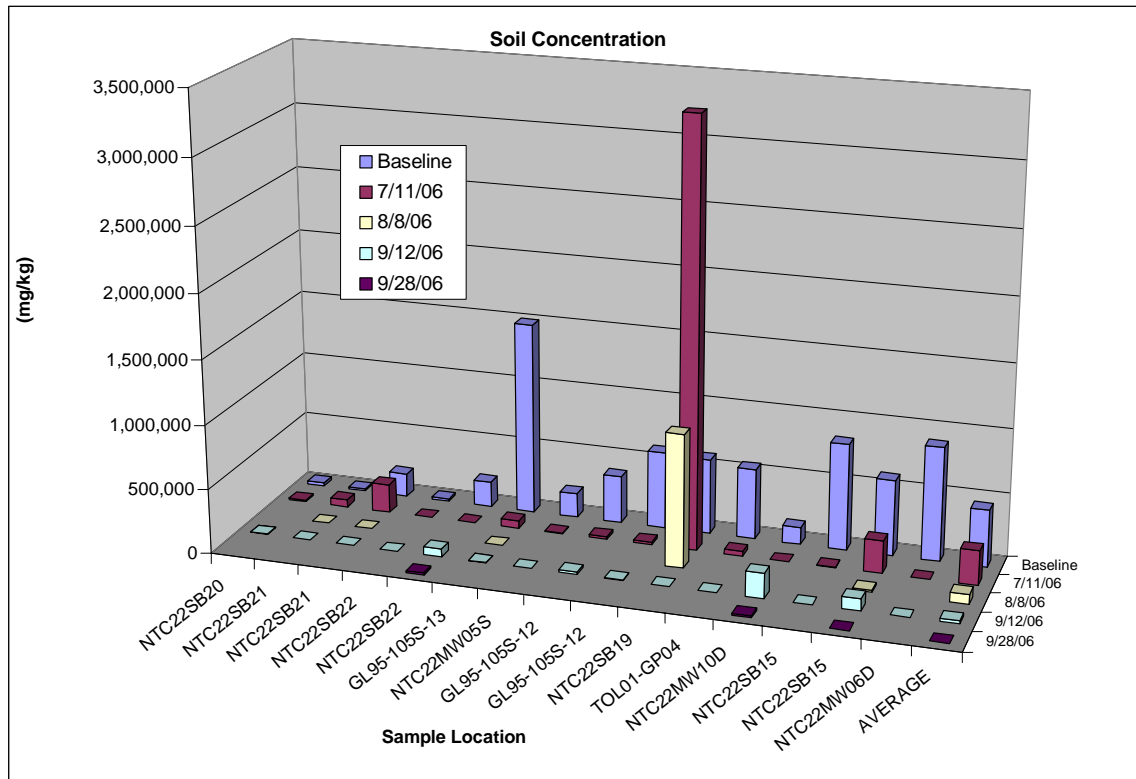


<b>MW-06D</b>	7-8	886.4	2.5	NS	0.2	NS	99.9%
<b>Average</b>		<b>445.3</b>	<b>266.5</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>99.08%</b>

Notes:

NS-Not Sampled

The final average percent reduction was calculated by using the lowest concentration from the 9/12/06 and 9/28/06 sample events



**Figure 5. Contaminant Concentrations with Time**

The first round of interim soil sampling re-sampled the 15 baseline sampling locations once the ERH system had input the amount of energy initially estimated to be sufficient to achieve the cleanup criteria. The concentrations of PCE in soil at seven of the 15 sampling locations were reduced to below the cleanup guarantee of 20 mg/kg. The average PCE concentrations from the sampling locations indicated a 41% reduction to 266.5 mg/kg from a baseline value of 445.3 mg/kg.

The second interim sampling event was scheduled because the concentrations of PCE in the recovered vapor stream had decreased from a maximum of 1,290 micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ ) to less than 400  $\mu\text{g/l}$ . During the second soil sample event, the five locations that greatly exceeded the guaranteed cleanup criteria during the initial interim sampling event were re-sampled. The concentrations of PCE in soil at three of the five sampling locations were reduced to less than 1 mg/kg, with another reduced to 15.8 mg/kg. PCE concentrations in soil at the fifth sampling location (SB-19 at 19-20 feet) decreased by 69% but remained

above the cleanup guarantee. The result of the second interim sampling event was an average site PCE in soil concentration of 76.6 mg/kg.

The third interim sampling event was performed once a 95% reduction in the peak vapor stream concentrations of PCE had been achieved. PCE concentrations at the one sampling location still exceeding cleanup criteria during the previous sampling event, SB-19 at 19-20 feet, decreased to less than 0.005 mg/kg. However, three sampling locations where PCE concentrations had previously been measured below the cleanup guarantee had increased enough to hold the site average PCE concentration in soil at 25.2 mg/kg.

The fourth, and final, sampling event showed that PCE concentrations at the three remaining sampling locations had decreased to less than 15.3 mg/kg and lowered the site average PCE concentration in soil to 4.09 mg/kg, which represented a reduction of 99% from baseline. That reduction met the projects goal of industrial land use criteria less than 20 mg/kg of PCE.

## **7.0 Water Balance**

Operation of the ERH system produced a negative gradient on the groundwater table surrounding the treatment volume as the system extracted more water than was reintroduced as electrode re-wetting drip. The total volume of water entrained from the subsurface or removed from the treatment area as condensate was 195,368 gallons, while the ERH system returned only 179,140 gallons of water to the vadose zone to maintain proper moisture content in the subsurface for efficient ERH application.

Water removed from the treatment volume was treated by the condenser cooling tower. The cooling tower acts like an air stripper and recovered water makes hundreds of passes before being returned to the subsurface. Surplus water, combined with the potable makeup water initially added to the system at startup, was evaporated from the cooling tower during the operations period. Laboratory results from a sample of the cooling tower water collected on May 30, 2006 (approximately 1 week after startup) showed no CVOCs were detected in the cooling tower water. The laboratory results are provided in Attachment B.

## **8.0 System Operations and Shutdown**

The ERH system operated for 134 days with power being applied on 125 of those days. Power input was stopped for a combined total of 6 days to allow for the four soil sampling events and an additional 3 days for general system maintenance and repair.

At the instruction of the Navy and TTNUS, power application to the field was stopped on October 4, 2006, following receipt of analytical data indicating that the guaranteed remedial goal for the project had been met. The vapor recovery blower and steam condenser remained operational until October 16, 2006 to make sure that additional contaminant vapors that may have been present in the subsurface were collected.

## 9.0 Vapor Stream Analyses

TRS collected CVOC vapor stream samples weekly during the first 7 weeks of the ERH operating period using Tedlar bags. These samples were then delivered to an off site laboratory for analyses and the laboratory reports are provided in Attachment A. The sampling frequency decreased to bi-monthly after the peak contaminant extraction rate had passed. The analytical results from these sampling events are summarized in Table 2. Based on the vapor data collected in the off-gas stream, TRS estimates that approximately 1,200 pounds of contaminants were removed by volatilization during the ERH application.

The vapor stream flow rate was measured daily by the PCU automated software and multiplied by the CVOC concentration for each sample date to calculate mass removal rates. Tracking of the total mass removed in the vapor stream began on May 24, 2006 using the assumption that the initial concentration of CVOCs in the vapor steam was zero. The mass removed between two subsequent sampling periods was calculated by averaging the rate of extraction between the two consecutive sampling events.

**Table 2. Vapor Stream Concentration Results**

Sampling Date	PCE (µg/L)	TCE (µg/L)	PID (ppm)	CVOC Removal Rate (lbs/hr)	CVOCs Removed during period (lbs)	Flow rate (scfm)	Average Subsurface Temperature (°C)	Hours between sample events
5/25/05	84.9	ND	12	0.07	0.9	210	17	27
5/31/06	1,060	ND	319	0.83	63.7	210	31	142
6/7/06	854	ND	198	0.72	133.6	225	53	172
6/13/06	780	ND	260	0.58	93.0	198	65	143
6/21/06	1,140	ND	383	0.88	138.8	205	76	191
6/27/06	1,290	ND	596	1.26	152.4	261	81	143
7/5/06	1,050	ND	400	0.82	203.6	209	86	196
7/18/06	460	11.2	146	0.36	183.8	205	86	311
8/1/06	399	ND	68.5	0.31	112.5	210	89	333
8/16/06	40	ND	35	0.03	63.0	205	88	366
8/30/06	67.1	3.62	26.7	0.05	13.6	193	80	331
9/7/06			19.8	0.04	8.7	191	77	192
9/21/06			23	0.04	13.4	230	84	336
10/4/06			21	0.04	12.5	202	93	312
10/16/06			4	0.01	7.2	205	71	288
				<b>Total</b>	<b>1,200.4</b>			

Notes:

TCE = trichloroethylene  
 PID = photo ionization detector  
 ppm = parts per million  
 lbs/hr = pounds per hour  
 lbs = pounds

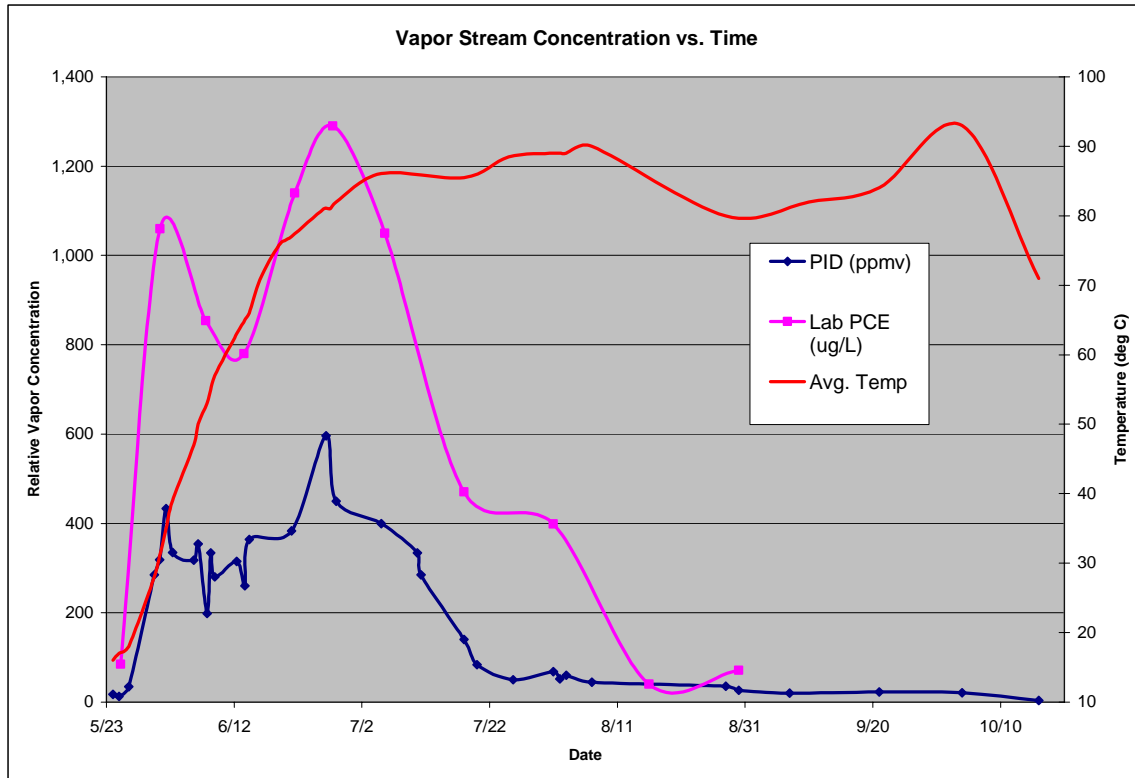
SCFM = standard cubic feet per minute

TRS installed vapor phase GAC units to be used as a vapor treatment system if the rate of contaminant extraction from the subsurface exceeded 8 pounds of CVOCs per hour. Based on the results of vapor sampling, the GAC vessels were left off-line throughout the entire ERH application.

Weekly sampling included field measurements with a photo ionization detector (PID) and the collection of samples in Tedlar bags for laboratory analyses. These sampling events were used to make sure compliance with vapor release permits and to calculate CVOC mass removal rates and the cumulative CVOC mass removed during ERH operations. The weekly vapor stream sample results were a key indicator of changing subsurface conditions and helped to determine what, if any, adjustments needed to be made to the ERH system operating conditions.

On July 5, 2006, the laboratory CVOC concentrations and PID results showed a decrease indicating the peak vapor contaminant extraction rate had passed. PID readings continued to be collected on a weekly basis to verify the peak vapor rate had passed and biweekly laboratory analysis of the vapor stream was conducted. The PID results consistently mirrored laboratory results and gave sufficient indication as to whether the air emission limit was being approached. Had the PID vapor stream concentration increased significantly, the collection of samples for laboratory analysis would have been reinstated.

Figure 6 illustrates the concentration of PCE in the vapor stream, in  $\mu\text{g/l}$ , as determined by the laboratory samples over time. This data is compared to PID reading taken from the same stream at the same time. The average subsurface temperature at the time of sampling has been included for reference.



**Figure 6. Vapor Concentrations and Temperature versus Time**

## 10.0 Subsurface Temperatures

The subsurface temperature of the treatment area was measured using 14 thermocouples distributed among three TMPs. The PCU system control program was utilized to automatically read each thermocouple daily. The number of thermocouples per TMP corresponds to the depth of active heating where a specific TMP was located. At each TMP, thermocouples were separated by 5-foot depth intervals except for the 1-foot and 8-foot intervals.

The ¾-inch CPVC TMP casings were installed at the same time as the electrodes using hollow stem auger. The locations of the TMPs were selected to be spaced the furthest distance possible from the surrounding electrodes so as to monitor the coolest portions of the treatment area (Figure 1).

Prior to ERH application, the average subsurface temperature was 15.5°C. During ERH operations, subsurface temperatures in the treatment volume increased to an average of 90°C. The top and bottom of the treatment area typically appear cooler than the center primarily due to heat loss to the surrounding media. Additionally, airflow enhances evaporation within the shallow region of the site which, when combined with the applied vacuum, results in reduced boiling temperatures. When the top and bottom interval values are removed from the calculation of average temperatures, the subsurface temperature profile indicates that a

maximum average temperature of 100°C was achieved throughout most of the treatment volume.

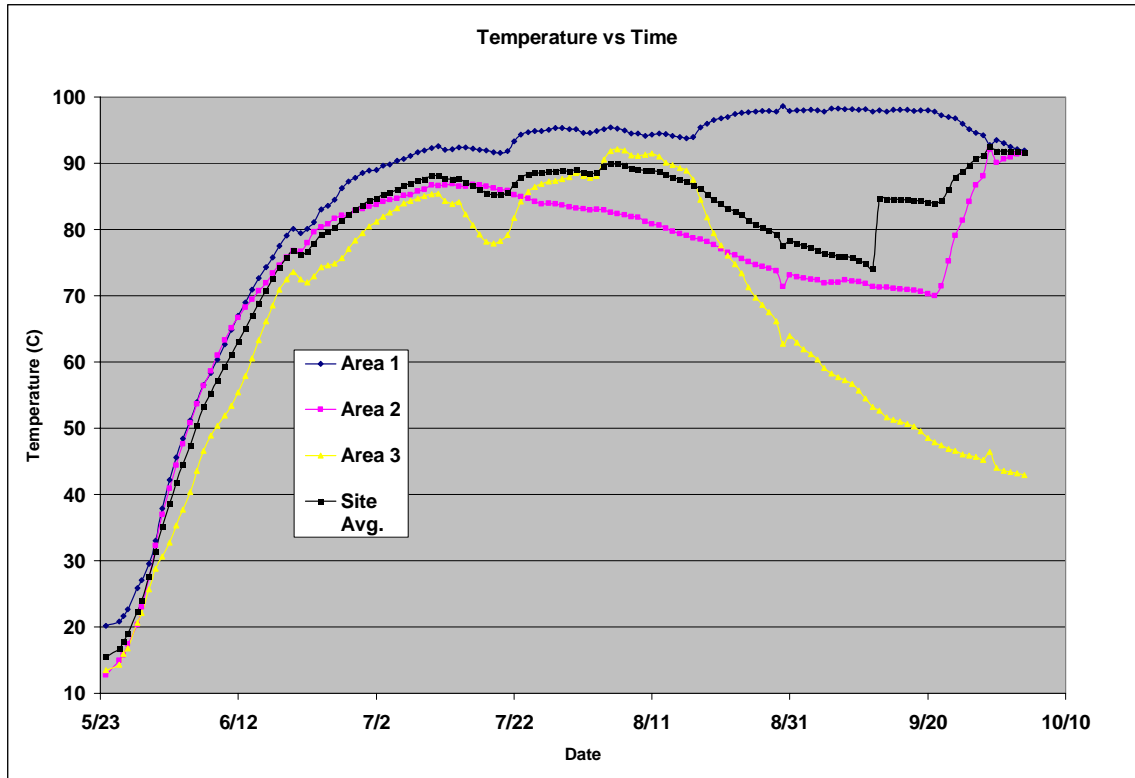
The average heat-up rate naturally decreases as individual thermocouple locations reach their respective boiling temperature at depth. From May 26 through June 18, 2006, the average subsurface temperature increased from just above ambient (18°C) to 76°C. The 58°C increase over the 24 day period equals an average heat-up rate of 2.5°C/day. A maximum heat-up rate of 3.8°C/day was achieved from June 1 through June 3, 2006.

The average subsurface heat-up rate slowed significantly after June 19, 2006, ranging from 1.0°C/day to zero, as many of the subsurface locations achieved boiling temperatures. The temperature performance of each thermocouple within each TMP varies greatly as the dynamics of energy input versus heat loss combine with the heterogeneity of the subsurface to make each temperature monitoring location perform in a unique manner. The maximum temperature achieved at each individual thermocouple is listed in Table 3.

**Table 3. Maximum Temperatures Achieved (°C)**

<b>Depth (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Area 1</b>	<b>Area 2</b>	<b>Area 3</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>103</b>	
<b>20</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>99</b>	
<b>25</b>	<b>81</b>		

Figure 7 depicts the average temperatures at each TMP location over time from the initial baseline readings collected on May 23, 2006 through the last day of ERH operations on October 4, 2006. Rapid reductions in temperature are seen in those portions of the site (Area 2 and 3) that were removed from service and where active ERH application stopped. A rapid return to boiling conditions is also seen in Area 2 that were returned to service after increased concentrations were noted in the results from subsequent soil sampling events.



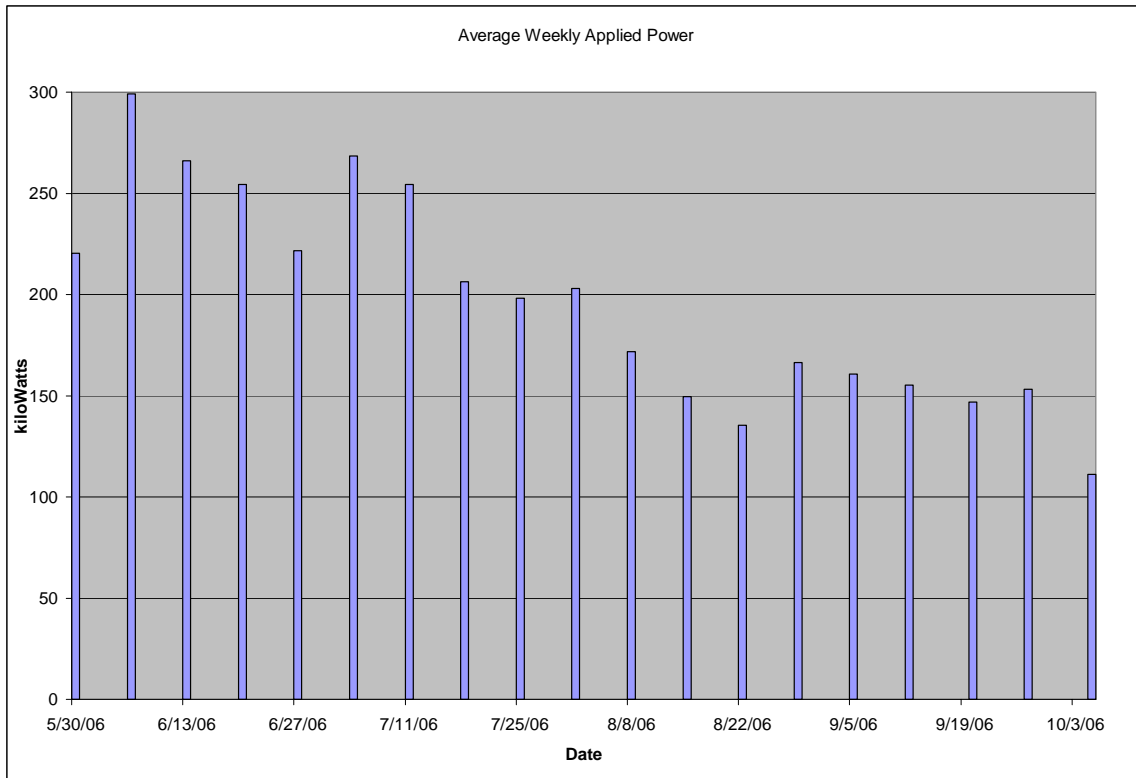
**Figure 7. Average Subsurface Temperature versus Time**

## 11.0 Power and Energy

From the start of power application to the treatment volume on May 23, 2006, a total of 632,866 kW-hrs of energy was applied to the subsurface. The energy required to remove the contamination was approximately twice the estimated amount of 328,000 kW-hr. This is due primarily to extending the operating time to target areas requiring treatment.

The average rate of power application over the entire project was 196 kilowatts (kW), with an application range of 130 kW to 318 kW over the course of the remediation. During the primary heat-up stage of operations, the system applied power at a rate of 250 to 318 kW in an attempt to get the best temperature increase versus time. After the treatment area average temperature reached 80°C, the applied power naturally decreased to a range of 180 to 220 kW as the reduction in soil moisture reduced electrical conductivity. Several changes were also made to the number of electrodes on service in an attempt to treat the area more efficiently and reduce energy consumption.

Figure 8 represents the average weekly power application over the life of the ERH application.



**Figure 8. Average Weekly Power Input**

## 12.0 System Demobilization

The electrodes were de-energized on Wednesday, October 4, 2006 and the electrical output from the PCU was locked out of service. The vapor recovery system continued operating until October 16, 2006, when it was shut down.

TRS personnel were on-site the week of October 16, 2006 for system demobilization, including decommissioning of the ERH equipment, electrode abandonment, and surface component decontamination and disposal. The PCU, steam condenser, and vapor recovery blower package were transferred offsite on October 19, 2006. The GAC and excess water holding tank had previously been taken offsite on August 18, 2006 as they were not needed to continue ongoing operations.

The piping from the vapor recovery system and electrode well heads were decontaminated using a steam powered pressure washer and these materials along with drip system piping were placed in a roll off for disposal as construction/demolition debris. The roll off box was inspected by Naval Station Great Lakes personnel and removed by Waste Management for transportation to the Countryside Landfill for disposal.



The remaining site restoration began four weeks later on November 6, 2006 with the removal of the electrical service transformer, site perimeter fence and the restoration of asphalt, concrete and grass surfaces. The area was cleared of debris and left in the same condition as before the remediation on November 16, 2006.

### **13.0 Conclusions**

Based upon the data collected before and during the Naval Station Great Lakes ERH project, the following conclusions can be reached concerning this project:

1. Based upon results from fifteen sampling locations, the average concentration of PCE in soil was reduced by 99% from a pre-remediation concentration of 445.32 mg/kg to 4.09 mg/kg, exceeding the project goal of a 95.5% reduction.
2. The ERH technology was installed, operated, and removed with no detrimental impact to the local residents or Naval Station Great Lakes facility operations.
3. The maximum subsurface temperature achieved was 109°C, while the average subsurface temperature within the ERH treatment volume was 90°C, providing evidence that boiling conditions were achieved at depth across the treatment volume.
4. An estimated total of 1,200 pounds of CVOC was removed from the treatment area through the vapor recovery system.
5. Based on vapor stream sample concentrations obtained during the remediation, the greatest mass of CVOCs was extracted during the period when the average temperature of the treatment area was between 76°C and 86°C.

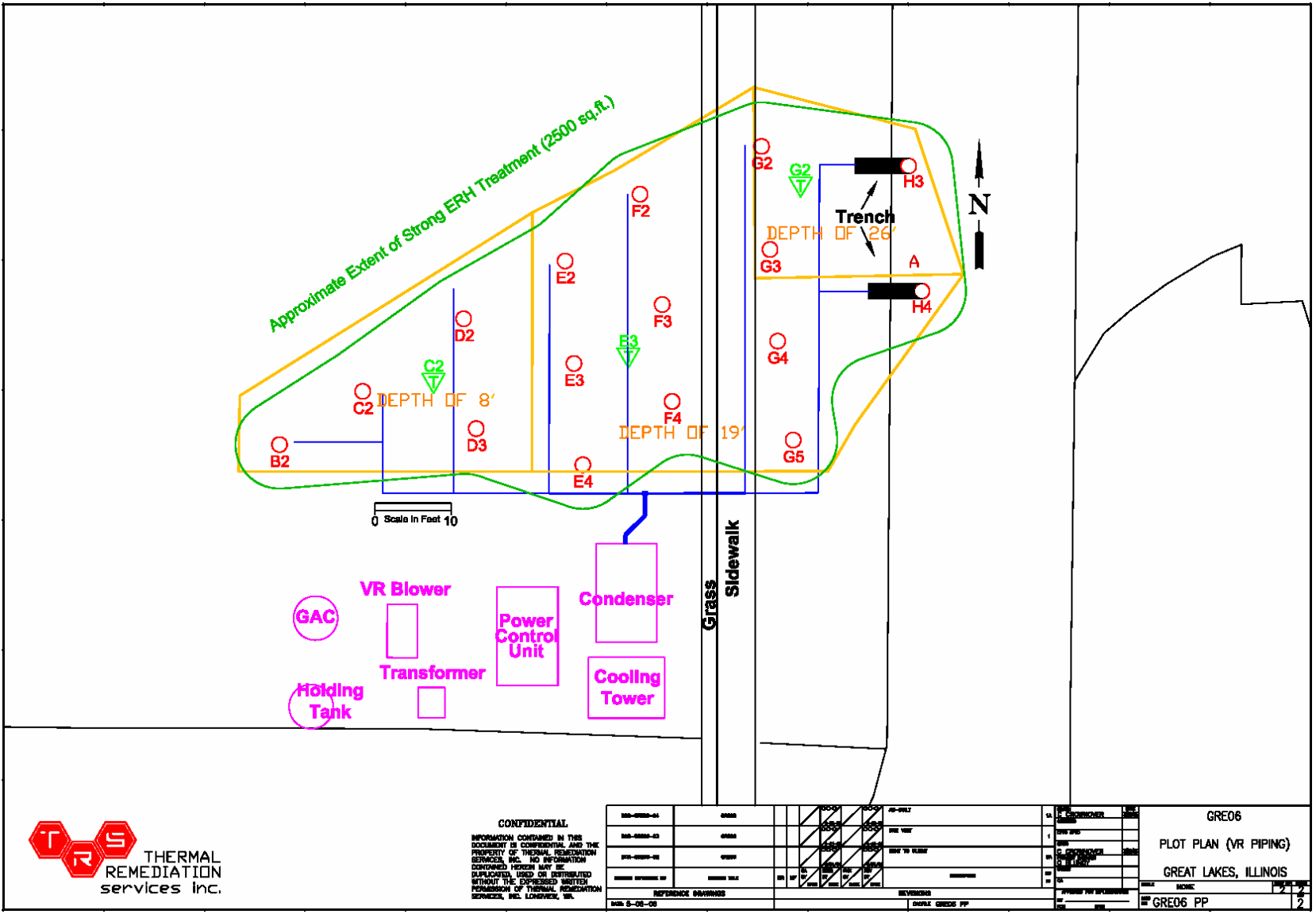


Figure 1. Treatment Area Plot Plan







## **Attachment A**



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
1755 Afton Ave.  
Charleston, SC 29407

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B605392  
Reported: 06/02/06 09:02

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06INF052506 (B605392-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 05/25/06 10:05 Received: 05/25/06 11:47									QC
Acetone	ND	10.0	ug/l	1	6050621	05/30/06	05/30/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>84.9</b>	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		100 %	79.5-119	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		119 %	70.9-155	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		101 %	61.6-131	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		100 %	64.2-126	"	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-776  
Fax: (847) 808-777

Thermal Remediation Services  
1755 Afton Ave.  
Charleston, SC 29407

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B605434  
Reported: 06/06/06 15:06

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Note
GRE06INF053106 (B605434-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 05/31/06 09:05 Received: 05/31/06 10:55									Q1
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6060027	06/01/06	06/01/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>1060</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		93.2 %		79.5-119	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		122 %		70.9-155	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		101 %		61.6-131	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		101 %		64.2-126	"	"	"	"	





1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B606078  
Reported: 06/14/06 16:06

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Reporting								Notes
	Result	Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	
GRE06INF060706 (B606078-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 06/07/06 13:30 Received: 06/07/06 14:35									QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6060153	06/08/06	06/09/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>854</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		102 %	79.5-119	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		128 %	70.9-155	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		101 %	61.6-131	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		104 %	64.2-126	"	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B606164  
Reported: 06/19/06 19:32

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE INF 061306 (B606164-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 06/13/06 12:52 Received: 06/13/06 13:50									G21, QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6060346	06/16/06	06/19/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Tetrachloroethene	780	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		98.4 %	79.5-119		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		116 %	70.9-155		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		99.6 %	61.6-131		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		104 %	64.2-126		"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B606252  
Reported: 06/26/06 15:03

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06062106 (B606252-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 06/21/06 11:50 Received: 06/21/06 14:00									QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6060471	06/22/06	06/23/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>1140</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		96.8 %	79.5-119	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		120 %	70.9-155	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		100 %	61.6-131	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		106 %	64.2-126	"	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: C. Blundy

Lab ID: B606325  
Reported: 06/30/06 15:30

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06 INF 062706 (B606325-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 06/27/06 10:30 Received: 06/27/06 12:30									QC
Acetone	ND	100	ug/l	10	6060593	06/28/06	06/29/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>1290</b>	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	40.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		103 %	79.5-119	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		122 %	70.9-155	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		100 %	61.6-131	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		102 %	64.2-126	"	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: C. Blundy

Lab ID: B607008  
Reported: 07/17/06 18:26

### Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B

#### TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06INF070506 (B607008-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 07/05/06 14:00 Received: 07/05/06 15:00									O15, QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6070232	07/17/06	07/17/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>1050</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		101 %		79.5-119	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		111 %		70.9-155	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		101 %		61.6-131	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		101 %		64.2-126	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B607157  
Reported: 07/24/06 13:02

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica - Buffalo Grove, IL**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06INF071806 (B607157-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 07/18/06 12:30 Received: 07/18/06 16:02									QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6070327	07/21/06	07/21/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>460</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Trichloroethene</b>	<b>11.2</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		113 %	79.5-119	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		118 %	70.9-155	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		105 %	61.6-131	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		101 %	64.2-126	"	"	"	"	"	





1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B608016  
Reported: 08/09/06 16:00

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica - Buffalo Grove, IL**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06INF080106 (B608016-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 08/01/06 09:25 Received: 08/02/06 10:30									QC
Acetone	ND	50.0	ug/l	5	6080099	08/07/06	08/08/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>399</b>	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	50.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	20.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		90.2 %		79.5-119	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		114 %		70.9-155	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		94.6 %		61.6-131	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		92.8 %		64.2-126	"	"	"	"	



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GREO6  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: C. Blundy

Lab ID: B608174  
Reported: 08/25/06 13:49

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica - Buffalo Grove, IL**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06 INF 081606 (B608174-01RE1) Air (Bag) Sampled: 08/16/06 15:00 Received: 08/16/06 16:15									O15, QC
Acetone	ND	10.0	ug/l	1	6080353	08/18/06	08/23/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	2.34	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Tetrachloroethene	40.3	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		126 %	79.5-119		"	"	"	"	H
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		128 %	70.9-155		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		102 %	61.6-131		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		99.4 %	64.2-126		"	"	"	"	





1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
2325 Hudson St.  
Longview, WA 98632

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: C. Blundy

Lab ID: B608324  
Reported: 09/07/06 16:58

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica - Buffalo Grove, IL**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>GRE06INF083006 (B608324-01) Air (Bag) Sampled: 08/30/06 10:10 Received: 08/30/06 13:20</b>									<b>QC</b>
Acetone	ND	10.0	ug/l	1	6090005	09/01/06	09/07/06	8260 Mod.	
Benzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>2.10</b>	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>67.1</b>	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Trichloroethene</b>	<b>3.62</b>	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Total Xylenes</b>	<b>9.15</b>	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		82.6 %		79.5-119	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		74.6 %		70.9-155	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		96.4 %		61.6-131	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		107 %		64.2-126	"	"	"	"	

## **Attachment B**



1380 Busch Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

Phone: (847) 808-7766  
Fax: (847) 808-7772

Thermal Remediation Services  
1755 Afton Ave.  
Charleston, SC 29407

Project: GRE06  
Project Number: GRE06  
Project Manager: Paul Lansing

Lab ID: B605434  
Reported: 06/06/06 15:06

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**  
**TestAmerica Analytical - Buffalo Grove**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
GRE06CT053106 (B605434-02RE1) Water Sampled: 05/31/06 10:05 Received: 05/31/06 10:55									QC
Acetone	ND	10.0	ug/l	1	6060012	06/02/06	06/02/06	EPA 8260B	
Benzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromoform	ND	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Butanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon disulfide	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorobenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chlorodibromomethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloroform	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chloromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2-Hexanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methylene chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Styrene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Tetrachloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichloroethene	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl acetate	ND	10.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total Xylenes	ND	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane		106 %		69.8-133	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4		99.6 %		61.2-141	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		98.4 %		75.8-118	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene		87.8 %		68.9-123	"	"	"	"	

## **APPENDIX B**

### **WELL ABANDONMENT FORMS AND WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAMS**

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
525 WEST JEFFERSON STREET  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62761

RETURN ALL COPIES TO IDPH OR  
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY

22 MW055

1. Ownership (Name of Controlling Party) UNITED STATES NAVY  
NTC GREAT LAKES
2. Well Location: FORMER BLDG 105 NW CORNER OF GREAT LAKES LAKE  
SAMPSON ST. & PETER AVENUE  
Address - Lot Number City County
- General Description: Township 44 (N)(S) Range 12 (E)(W) Section 4  
Quarter of the Quarter of the Quarter
3. Year Drilled 2003 NORTHING 2,057,358.28 EASTING 1,117,718.39 ELEVATION 649.031
4. Drilling Permit Number (and date, if known) N/A
5. Type of Well: Bored \_\_\_\_\_ Drilled ☒ Other \_\_\_\_\_
6. Total Depth 24 FEET Diameter (inches) 8 1/4" BOREHOLE - 2 INCH PVC
7. Formation clear of obstruction ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_
8. DETAILS OF PLUGGING
- Filled with CEMENT-BENTONITE SLURRY from 24.0 to GROUND SURFACE  
(cement or other materials)
- Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.
- Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.
- Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.
- Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.
- Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.
9. CASING RECORD: Upper 3 feet of casing removed ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_
10. Date well was sealed: Month APRIL Day 25 Year 2006
11. Licensed water well driller or other person approved by the Department performing well sealing.  
NEIL WIKTOR / TIL ASSOCIATES N/A  
Name Complete License Number  
1915 N. 12<sup>TH</sup> STREET TOLEDO OH 43624  
Address City State/Zip

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
525 WEST JEFFERSON STREET  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62761

RETURN ALL COPIES TO IDPH OR  
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY

22 MW0110D

1. Ownership (Name of Controlling Party) UNITED STATES NAVY  
NTC GREAT LAKES NW CORNER OF
2. Well Location: FORMER BLDG 105 SAMPSON @ BETTER AVE. GREAT LAKES LAKE  
Address - Lot Number City County

General Description: Township 44 (N)(S) Range 12 (E)(W) Section 4  
Quarter of the Quarter of the Quarter

3. Year Drilled 2003 NORTHING 2,057,375.57 ELEVATION  
4. Drilling Permit Number (and date, if known) N/A EASTING 1,117,751.88 649.5  
5. Type of Well: Bored \_\_\_\_\_ Drilled ☒ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
6. Total Depth 40 FEET Diameter (inches) 8 1/4" BOREHOLE - 2-IN PVC  
7. Formation clear of obstruction ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

8. DETAILS OF PLUGGING

Filled with CEMENT-BENTONITE SLURRY from 40 FT. GROUND to SURFACE  
(cement or other materials)

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

9. CASING RECORD: Upper 3 feet of casing removed ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

10. Date well was sealed: Month APRIL Day 27 Year 2006

11. Licensed water well driller or other person approved by the Department performing well sealing.

NEIL WIKTOR / TTA ASSOCIATES, INC.  
Name

N/A  
Complete License Number

1915 N. 12<sup>TH</sup> ST.  
Address

TOLEDO  
City

OH 43624  
State/Zip

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
525 WEST JEFFERSON STREET  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62761

RETURN ALL COPIES TO IDPH OR  
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY

22 MW 0105

1. Ownership (Name of Controlling Party) UNITED STATES NAVY  
 NTC GREAT LAKES  
 2. Well Location: FORMER BLDG 105 SAMPSON & PETER GREAT LAKES LAKE  
 Address - Lot Number City County

General Description: Township 44 (N)(S) Range 12 (E)(W) Section 4

Quarter of the Quarter of the Quarter  
 3. Year Drilled 2003 NORTHING 2,057,368.91 EASTING 1,117,751.91 ELEVATION 649.5

4. Drilling Permit Number (and date, if known) N/A

5. Type of Well: Bored    Drilled ✓ Other

6. Total Depth 35 FEET Diameter (inches) 8 1/4" BOREHOLE - 2 INCH PVC

7. Formation clear of obstruction ✓ Yes    No

8. DETAILS OF PLUGGING

Filled with CEMENT-BENTONITE SLURRY from 35.0 to GROUND SURFACE  
 (cement or other materials)

Kind of plug    from    to    ft.

Filled with    from    to    ft.

Kind of plug    from    to    ft.

Filled with    from    to    ft.

Kind of plug    from    to    ft.

9. CASING RECORD: Upper 3 feet of casing removed ✓ Yes    No

10. Date well was sealed: Month APRIL Day 27 Year 2006

11. Licensed water well driller or other person approved by the Department performing well sealing.

NEIL WIKTOR / THE ASSOCIATES

Name

N/A  
Complete License Number

1915 N. 12TH ST.

Address

TOLEDO  
City

OH 43629  
State/Zip

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
525 WEST JEFFERSON STREET  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62761

RETURN ALL COPIES TO IDPH OR  
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY

22 MW 065

1. Ownership (Name of Controlling Party) UNITED STATES NAVY  
NTC GREAT LAKES  
 2. Well Location: FORMER BLDG 105 NW CORNER OF POTTER GREAT LAKES LAKE  
SAMPSON ST. E  
 Address - Lot Number Ave. City County

General Description: Township 44 (N) Range 12 (E) Section 4

Quarter of the Quarter of the Quarter ELEVATION

3. Year Drilled 2003 NORTHING 2,057,364.69  
EASTING 1,117,751.98  
 4. Drilling Permit Number (and date, if known) N/A

5. Type of Well: Bored \_\_\_\_\_ Drilled ☒ Other \_\_\_\_\_

6. Total Depth 24 FEET Diameter (inches) 8 1/4" POREHOLE - 2 INCH PVC

7. Formation clear of obstruction ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

8. DETAILS OF PLUGGING

Filled with CEMENT-BENTONITE SLURRY from 24.0 to GROUND SURFACE  
 (cement or other materials)

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Kind of plug \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

9. CASING RECORD: Upper 3 feet of casing removed ☒ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

10. Date well was sealed: Month APRIL Day 27 Year 2006

11. Licensed water well driller or other person approved by the Department performing well sealing.

NEIL WIKTOR / TIL ASSOCIATES, INC. N/A  
 Name Complete License Number  
1915 N. 12TH STREET TOLEDO OH 43624  
 Address City State/Zip



## **APPENDIX C**

### **WASTE DISPOSAL DOCUMENTATION**



STATE OF ILLINOIS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY DIVISION OF LAND POLLUTION CONTROL  
P.O. BOX 19276 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 (217) 782-6761

State Form LPC 62 8/81 IL532-0610

8354244/9354239  
FOR SHIPMENT OF HAZARDOUS  
AND SPECIAL WASTE

PLEASE TYPE

(Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 6-89)

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. IL 7170024577	Manifest Document No. 23272MH	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law, but is required by Illinois law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address ACOS INSTALLATION AND ENVIRONMENT 201 DECATUR AVE GREAT LAKES, IL 60088		Location If Different 11486			A. Illinois Manifest Document Number IL10823272 FEE PAID IF APPLICABLE	
4. 24 HOUR EMERGENCY AND SPILL ASSISTANCE NUMBERS (847) 688-4820		6. US EPA ID Number IND000646943			B. Generator's IL ID Number 0971255005	
5. Transporter 1 Company Name POLLUTION CONTROL INDUSTRIES		7. Transporter 2 Company Name			C. Transporter's ID Number UPW-0446276-OH	
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address POLLUTION CONTROL INDUSTRIES 4343 KENNEDY AVE EAST CHICAGO, IN 46312		10. US EPA ID Number IND000646943			D. Transporter's Phone 219 397-3951	
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Number) a. WASTE, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S., 9, UN3082, PGIII (LABPACK) ERG#171		12. Containers No. Type 0 0 1 D.M		13. Total Quantity 0,012,0	14. Unit P	15. Waste No. F002
J. Additional Description for Materials Listed Above a) ZF		K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above in Item #14 S01 E06101				
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information a) E06101-1 (1x55DM) P.O.C. Mr. Mark S. Hoyer COD Due to Mark S. Hoyer within 45 days Transporter Offered Placards (Driver's Int <u>no</u> )						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
Printed/Typed Name MARK S. Hoyer		Signature Mark S Hoyer		Date Month Day Year 02 1 00 6		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Matthew Dodge		Signature Matthew Dodge		Date Month Day Year 02 1 00 6		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Date Month Day Year		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space						
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19. Printed/Typed Name DAR J MARCIC						
Signature DAR J MARCIC		Date Month Day Year 02 1 00 6				

This Agency is authorized to require, pursuant to Illinois Revised Statute, 1969, Chapter 111 1/2, Section 109 and 1021, that this information be submitted to the Agency. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty against the owner or operator not to exceed \$25,000 per day of violation. Falsification of this information may result in a fine up to \$50,000 per day of violation and imprisonment up to 5 years. This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.



## Certificate

This certificate is to verify that the waste specified will be handled in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations

Manifest: IL10823272  
Generator: ACOS INSTALLATION AND ENVIRONMENT

<u>Page/Line</u>	<u>Waste Stream</u>	<u>PCI H CODE</u>
1 A	ZF	H061

Facility Name: Pollution Control Industries  
Facility Address: 4343 Kennedy Avenue  
East Chicago, IN 46312  
Facility EPA ID: IND000646943

Signature:

Typed: Tita LaGrimas  
Title: Executive Vice President of Regulatory Affairs  
Date: 3/8/2006

Invoice #: 10071134

**Pollution Control Industries**  
4343 Kennedy Avenue, East Chicago, IN 46312  
(219) 397-3951 FAX: (219) 397-6411  
[www.pollutioncontrol.com](http://www.pollutioncontrol.com)



**RESPONSIBLE<sup>SM</sup>  
RECYCLING**  
A commitment to our generators,  
our employees, and our community.



P.O. BOX 19276

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 (217) 782-6761

State Form LPC 62 8/81

IL532-0610

FOR SHIPMENT OF HAZARDOUS  
AND SPECIAL WASTE

## PLEASE TYPE

(Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 6-89)

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		1. Generator's US EPA ID No. IL7170024577	Manifest Document No. 11493	2. Page 1 of 1	Information in the shaded areas is not required by Federal law, but is required by Illinois law.	
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address Acos Installation and Environment 201 Decatur Ave. Great Lakes, IL 60088				A. Illinois Manifest Document Number IL11856884		
4. *24 HOUR EMERGENCY AND SPILL ASSISTANCE NUMBERS* 847-688-4820				B. Generator's IL ID Number 019111215510015		
5. Transporter 1 Company Name Pollution Control Industries		6. US EPA ID Number IND000646943		C. Transporter's ID Number UPW-0446276-OH		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID Number		D. Transporter's Phone (219) 397-3951		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address Pollution Control Industries 4343 Kennedy Ave East Chicago, IN 46312		10. US EPA ID Number IND000646943		E. Transporter's ID Number		
				F. Transporter's Phone ( )		
				G. Facility's IL ID Number		
				H. Facility's Phone (219) 397-3951		
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Number)				12. Containers No. Type	13. Total Quantity	
a. RQ(F002), Hazardous Waste, Solid, n.o.s. (Tetrachloroethylene, Trichloroethane), 9, NA3077, PGII				001 CM	30 YD	
b.						
c.						
d.						
J. Additional Description for Materials Listed Above A. 307200, contaminated soil, ERG 171				K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above in Item #14 A) S02		
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information P.O.C Mr. Mark S. Hoyer C.O.D. Due to Mr. Mark S. Hoyer within 45 days Transporter Offered Placards (Drivers Initials JS) 0437915 24 Hour Emergency Response: 847-688-4820						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according to applicable international and national government regulations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have a program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated to the degree I have determined to be economically practicable and that I have selected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste generation and select the best waste management method that is available to me and that I can afford.						
Printed/Typed Name Luigi F. Abbate				Signature Luigi F. Abbate		
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials				Date 050906		
Printed/Typed Name Larry Baker				Signature Larry Baker		
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials				Date 050906		
Printed/Typed Name				Signature		
19. Discrepancy Indication Space						
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by this manifest except as noted in item 19.						
Printed/Typed Name MELISSA TUCKER				Signature Melissa Tucker		
				Date 050906		

This Agency is authorized to require, pursuant to Illinois Revised Statute, 1989, Chapter 111 1/2, Section 1004 and 1021, that this information be submitted to the Agency. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty against the owner or operator not to exceed \$25,000 per day of violation. Falsification of this information may result in a fine up to \$50,000 per day of violation and imprisonment up to 5 years. This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

COPY 1. TSD MAIL TO GENERATOR

8354244/8354234

Please print or type. (Form designed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039

<b>UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST</b>		1. Generator ID Number <b>IL7170024577</b>	2. Page 1 of <b>1</b>	3. Emergency Response Phone <b>847-688-4820</b>	4. Manifest Tracking Number <b>000602005 JJK</b>			
5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address <b>ACOS Installation and Environment 201 Decatur Ave. Great Lakes, IL 60038</b>					Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address)			
6. Transporter 1 Company Name <b>Pollution Control Industries</b>					U.S. EPA ID Number <b>IND000646943</b>			
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					U.S. EPA ID Number			
8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address <b>Pollution Control Industries 4343 Kennedy Ave. East Chicago, IN 46312</b>					U.S. EPA ID Number <b>IND000646943</b>			
Facility Phone: <b>(800-388-7242)</b>								
GENERATOR	9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))		10. Containers No. Type		11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13. Waste Codes
	1.	RQ, (F002), Hazardous Waste Solid, N.O.S. (Tetrachloroethylene, Trichloroethane),		10	Dm	550	G	F002
	2.	NA3077, PGII		4	Dm	225	G	none
	3.	Non-RCRA, Non-DOT Regulated (Cooling Tower Water)						
	4.							
14. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 1.) 307200, Contaminated Soil, ERG. 171 2.) 289456, Cooling Tower Water Transporter offered Placards (Driver Initials <u>    </u> ) P.O.C. Mr. Mark S. Hoyer C.O.D. due to Mr. Mark Hoyer within 45 days #11983								
15. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations. If export shipment and I am the Primary Exporter, I certify that the contents of this consignment conform to the terms of the attached EPA Acknowledgment of Consent. I certify that the waste minimization statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large quantity generator) or (b) (if I am a small quantity generator) is true.								
Generator's/Officer's Printed/Typed Name <b>Norman Lucas</b>				Signature <i>Norman Lucas</i>		Month Day Year <b>03/14/07</b>		
TRANSPORTER	16. International Shipments <input type="checkbox"/> Import to U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Export from U.S.		Port of entry/exit Date leaving U.S.:					
	Transporter signature (for exports only):							
DESIGNATED FACILITY	17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials							
	Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name <b>Vanli Samios</b>		Signature <i>Vanli Samios</i>		Month Day Year <b>03/14/07</b>			
Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name		Signature		Month Day Year				
18. Discrepancy								
18a. Discrepancy Indication Space <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity <input type="checkbox"/> Type <input type="checkbox"/> Residue <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Rejection <input type="checkbox"/> Full Rejection								
Manifest Reference Number:								
18b. Alternate Facility (or Generator) U.S. EPA ID Number								
Facility's Phone:								
18c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator) Month Day Year								
19. Hazardous Waste Report Management Method Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatment, disposal, and recycling systems)								
1. <b>H141</b>		2. <b>NA</b>		3.		4.		
20. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of hazardous materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 18a								
Printed/Typed Name <b>Yvonne Hoffman</b>				Signature <i>Yvonne Hoffman</i>		Month Day Year <b>03/14/07</b>		



## Certificate

This certificate is to verify that the waste specified will be handled in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations

Manifest: 000602005JJK  
Generator: ACOS INSTALLATION AND ENVIRONMENT

<u>Page/Line</u>	<u>Waste Stream</u>	<u>PCI H CODE</u>
1 1	307200	H141
1 2	289456	NA

Facility Name: Pollution Control Industries  
Facility Address: 4343 Kennedy Avenue  
East Chicago, IN 46312  
Facility EPA ID: IND000646943

Signature:

Typed: Tita LaGrimas  
Title: Executive Vice President of Regulatory Affairs  
Date: 3/22/2007

Invoice #: 10081877

**Pollution Control Industries**  
4343 Kennedy Avenue, East Chicago, IN 46312  
(219) 397-3951 FAX: (219) 397-6411  
[www.pollutioncontrol.com](http://www.pollutioncontrol.com)



**RESPONSIBLE<sup>SM</sup>**  
**RECYCLING**  
A commitment to our generators,  
our employees, and our community.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **FIELD LOG SHEETS**

**NOVEMBER 2005**





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

**GROUNDWATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT SHEET**Project Name: NAVAL STATION GREAK LAKESProject No.: 00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)Location: GREAT LAKES, ILLINIOSPersonnel: Jeff SchubertWeather Conditions: partly cloudy, ~ 28°FMeasuring Device: M-ScopeTidally Influenced: Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Well or Piezometer Number	Date	Time	Elevation of Reference Point (feet)*	Total Well Depth (feet)*	Water Level Indicator Reading (feet)*	Groundwater Elevation (feet)*	Comments
<del>NTC22</del> MW01S	11-20-05	10:18			Not Accessible		(water filling the well box, needs to be cleaned out)
<del>NTC22</del> MW02S	11-21-05	12:00			7.20		
<del>NTC22</del> MW03S	11-20-05	17:37			6.42		PID = 0.0 ppm
<del>NTC22</del> MW04S	11-20-05	17:48			2.17		plug off of riser
<del>NTC22</del> MW05S	11-20-05	10:15			6.08		PID = 0.0 ppm
<del>NTC22</del> MW06S	11-20-05	15:22			5.53		PID = 68.7 ppm
<del>NTC22</del> MW07S	11-21-05	11:45			7.07		PID = 0.0
<del>NTC22</del> MW07D			Not Accessible (see below)				
<del>NTC22</del> MW08S	11-20-05	18:02			5.13		PID = 0.0 ppm
<del>NTC22</del> MW09S			Not Accessible (see below)				
<del>NTC22</del> MW10S	11-20-05	13:55			5.13		PID = 0.0 ppm
<del>NTC22</del> MW10D	11-20-05	12:11			5.15		PID = 0.0 ppm
NTC22 MW01S	11-21-05	11:15			4.44		water pumped out of well box with peristaltic pump and well box cleaned out with paper towels before T-plug was removed
MW09S	filled with mud and cement up to side of Tplug. Could not clean it out sufficiently to safely pull the T-plug. Needs to be cleaned out more thoroughly.						
MW07	well box is filled with wet sticky bentonite clay. Clay pellets must have expanded and pushed up into well box. Needs to be thoroughly cleaned out before T-plug is removed						

\* All measurements to the nearest 0.01 foot

All wells need new T-plugs and locks.

Page 1 of 1



## LOW FLOW PURGE DATA SHEET

**PROJECT NUMBER:**

00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

DATE:

NTC 22 MW 05S

11/20/05

[illegible]

**SIGNATURE(S):**

19 feet of tubing in well

PAGE 1 OF 1

PAGE 1 OF 1

**Project Site Name:**

NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES

Sample ID No.: NTC 22 MW05502

Project No.:

00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample Location: NTC22MW05S

## Domestic Well Data

☒ Monitoring Well Data

☐ Other Well Type:

QA Sample Type:

Sampled By: Jeff Schubert

C.O.C. No.: 245252

**Type of Sample:**

[x] Low Concentration

☐ High Concentration

**SAMPLING DATA:**

Date: 11-20-05	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	ORP	ODOR
Time: 11:40	Visual	Standard	mS/cm	°C	NTU	mg/l		
Method: Low flow	small	7.07	2.782	7.27	9.0	0.47	-59.5	none

**PURGE DATA:**

Date:	11-20-05	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp. (C)	Turbidity	DO	ORP	Flow Rate
Method:	Low Flow Peristaltic pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm):	0.0								
Well Casing Diameter & Material									
Type:	2" PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD):	24.0								
Static Water Level (WL):	6.20								
One Casing Volume(gal/L):									
Start Purge (hrs):	10:44								
End Purge (hrs):	11:45								
Total Purge Time (min):	61								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L):	~3								

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:**

Iron floc in groundwater during purging and sampling;  
started to clear up during purging.

**Circle if Applicable:****MS/MSD**

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## LOW FLOW PURGE DATA SHEET

PROJECT SITE NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

WELL ID.: NTC 22 MW 06S  
 DATE: 11-20-05

Time	Water Level	Volume	Flowrate	pH	Cond.	Turb.	DO	Temp.	ORP	Comments
(Hrs.)	(Ft. below TOC)	(gal/L)	(mL/min)	(S.U.)	(mS/cm)	(NTU)	(mg/L)	(Celsius)	(mV)	
15:18										opened well
15:22	5.53									PID = 68.7 ppm
15:25		pump started								
15:28				7.20	2.716	3.7	1.38	16.61	116.8	
15:31			220							turned down pump rate
15:33	7.52		140							
15:35	<del>8.08</del>			7.21	2.870		0.65	17.46	34.3	
15:36	8.08									
15:39			135			3.7				
15:41				7.21	2.850		0.61	17.36	3.4	
15:43	9.04									
<del>15:49</del>										
15:51			140			2.3				
15:55				7.20	2.831		0.55	17.34	-31.8	
15:57	11.05									
16:06	12.84			7.20	2.650		0.49	17.15	-50.4	
16:12	13.76		135			3.8				
16:15				7.21	2.224		0.50	17.00	-54.3	
16:20				7.22	2.097		0.50	16.82	-53.6	
16:22	14.32									
16:26			145	7.22	1.997	6.7	0.48	17.12	-49.5	
16:30	14.64			7.22	2.058		0.50	17.04	-48.0	
16:33				7.22	2.155	6.7	0.53	16.97	-46.8	
16:37			135	7.20	2.347	5.4	0.60	16.84	-43.6	
16:42	15.10			7.19	2.422		0.60	16.67	-39.0	
16:47	15.27			7.19	2.444		0.65	16.98	-38.7	
17:00	15.88		140	7.19	2.722	5.3	0.62	17.16	-34.8	

SIGNATURE(S): Jeffrey P. SchubertPAGE 1 OF 1

19 feet of tubing  
 in well during purging  
 Tubing placed down to bottom of well at 15:25 to check for  
 DNAPLs. None were detected using small sample and Oil Red.  
 Tubing was lifted up 5 feet during purging (i.e. intake @ 19 ft bgs).

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW06\$02

Sample Location: NTC22MW06 S

Sampled By: Jeff Schuber

C.O.C. No.: 245252

Type of Sample:

- ☐ Domestic Well Data  
☒ Monitoring Well Data  
☐ Other Well Type:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

**[x] Low Concentration**

### **[ ] High Concentration**

### SAMPLING DATA:

Date: 11-20-05	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	ORP	ODOR
Time: 17:00	Visual	Standard	mS/cm	°C	NTU	mg/l		
Method: Low-Flow	clear	7.19	2.722	17.16	5.3	0.62	-34.2	slight

**PURGE DATA:**

Date:	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp. (C)	Turbidity	DO	ORP	Flow Rate
Method: Low Flow Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm): 68.7 ppm ; reading was 91.7 ppm on 11-19-05								
Well Casing Diameter & Material								
Type: 2" PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD): 24.0								
Static Water Level (WL): 5.5 3								
One Casing Volume(gal/L):								
Start Purge (hrs): 15.25								
End Purge (hrs): 17:00								
Total Purge Time (min): 95								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L): ~4 gallons								

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**

[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:**

sample ( $\sim 100$  mL) was collected from bottom of well ~~prior to~~ at the beginning of low-flow purging. This sample was checked with 0.1 Red dye to determine whether DNAPL was present. No DNAPL was detected. Tubing was raised immediately.

**Circle if Applicable:**

Signature(s): to middle of well screen.

MS/MSD

**Duplicate ID No.:**

NTC 22 FDO3

Jeffrey P. Schubert



**PROJECT SITE NAME:** NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
**PROJECT NUMBER:** 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

~~air temp  
= 13.4°C~~

WELL ID.: NTC22MW10S  
DATE: 11-20-05

SIGNATURE(S): Jeffrey Schubert

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW10S02

Sample Location: NTC 22MW 10S

Sampled By: Jeff Schubert

C.O.C. No.: 245252

**Type of Sample:**

- ☐ Domestic Well Data  
☒ Monitoring Well Data  
☐ Other Well Type:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

[x] Low Concentration

☐ High Concentration

**SAMPLING DATA:**

Date: 11-20-05	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	ORP	ODOR
Time: 15:00	Visual	Standard	mS/cm	°C	NTU	mg/l		
Method: Low Flow	clear	7.59	1.340	16.45	0.00	0.52	-136.6	none

**PURGE DATA:**

Date:	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp. (C)	Turbidity	DO	ORP	Flow Rate
11-20-05								
Method: Low Flow Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0								
Well Casing Diameter & Material								
Type: 2" PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD): 35.0								
Static Water Level (WL): 5.13								
One Casing Volume (gal/L):								
Start Purge (hrs): 14:05								
End Purge (hrs): 15:00								
Total Purge Time (min): 0:55								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L): ~ 3 1/2 gallons								

### SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:**

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to define the objectives and goals of the project. This helps to clarify what needs to be achieved and provides a clear direction for the team.

3. The third step is to develop a plan or strategy to address the problem. This involves breaking down the problem into smaller, manageable tasks and determining the resources needed to complete each task.

4. The fourth step is to implement the plan. This involves putting the strategy into action and monitoring progress to ensure that the project is on track.

5. The final step is to evaluate the results of the project. This involves assessing the outcomes against the objectives and goals and identifying any areas for improvement.

**Circle if Applicable:****MS/MSD**

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**

Jeffrey P. Schubert



**PROJECT SITE NAME:**  
**PROJECT NUMBER:**

**NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES**  
**00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)**

air temp =  $11.8^{\circ}\text{C}$

WELL ID.: NTC22 MW10D  
DATE: 11-20-05

SIGNATURE(S): Jeff Schubert

**PAGE / OF /**

38' of tubing placed down well



Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW10D02

Sample Location: NTE 22MW 10D

Sampled By: Teff Schubert

C.O.C. No.: 245252

**Type of Sample:**

- ☐ Domestic Well Data  
☒ Monitoring Well Data  
☐ Other Well Type:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

[x] Low Concentration

☐ High Concentration

**SAMPLING DATA:**

Date: 11-20-05	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	ORP	ODOR
Time: 13:30	Visual	Standard	mS/cm	°C	NTU	mg/l		
Method: Low-flow	clear	7.64	1.299	16.88	1.1	0.51	-129.6	none

**PURGE DATA:**

Date:	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp. (C)	Turbidity	DO	ORP	Flow Rate
Method: Low Flow, Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0								
Well Casing Diameter & Material								
Type: 2" PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD): 40.0								
Static Water Level (WL): 5.15								
One Casing Volume(gal/L):								
Start Purge (hrs): 12:26								
End Purge (hrs): 13:37								
Total Purge Time (min): 71								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L): ~3 1/2								

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**

[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:**

**Circle If Applicable:**

MS/MSD

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**

Jeffrey P. Schubert

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC22SB20  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: Jeff Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe / F-550 truck DRILLER: Josh Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth / Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	1						drove drive point past asphalt, gravel, and very soft base material						
	2						(no core, no recovery)						
	3												
↑	4		↑	4'			sand, black cinders sluff material			0			
core	5		41" / 48"				soft to med. stiff, silty clay						
st	6						greenish gray, some lt. brown mottling		collected soil sample				
↓	7		↓						NTC22SB20 - 0203	0	0	0	0
↑	8		↑				(same as above)						
core	9		42" / 48"										
2	10								NTC22SB20 - 0506	0	0	0	0
↓	11		↓										
							11 ft bottom of boring						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: collected soil samples NTC22SB200203 and NTC22SB200506 at 24-31" and 60-68 inches below cinders and GFI material

Drilling Area

Background (ppm): 0Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒

Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F550 truck

BORING NUMBER: NTC22SB21  
 DATE: 11-17-05  
 GEOLOGIST: Jeff Schubert  
 DRILLER: Joshua Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth /Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	1						drive point driven through 2 ft of hard asphalt and gravel base, then through 2 ft of soft material (base)						
	2												
	3						(no core/no recovery)						
	4												
1st core	5		1" / 36"				almost no recovery						
	6						cinders, very soft material						
	7			7'									
2nd core	8		37" / 48"				soft to med. stiff, clay, silty tan and greenish gray, wet			0			
	9								soil sample				
	10								NTC22SB210203	0	0	0	
	11												
	12												

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: sample NTC22SB210203 collected from 2-3 feet below cinders and soft fill materials

Drilling Area

Background (ppm): 0

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC 22SB21  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: J. Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 truck DRILLER: J. Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth / Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
↑									collected samples				
core	12						soft to med. stiff		NTC22SB2104	17			
			38"				silty clay, greenish		-05 -40 ppm				
	13		48"				gray, with some		NTC22SB				
							tan mottling		NTC22FDO1	0			
	14						wet						
↓	15												
core	16												
			46"				same as						
	17		48"				above						
	18												
	19								soil sample	0	0	0	0
									NTC22SB21-				
									1112				
							19 ft bottom of hole						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: PID readings in upper portion of core 3 Drilling Area Background (ppm): 0  
(11-13 ft bgs) were between 17-40 ppm in core when  
broken open; Field dupl. collected at same location as  
 Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: NTC 22SB210405

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC 22SB 22  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: J. Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 truck DRILLER: J. Dutka

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth / Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	1						drive point						
	2						driven through						
	3						about 3 ft						
	4						of hard asphalt,						
	5						gravel, and						
	6						possibly concrete						
	7						then pushed						
	8						down through						
	9						4 feet of soft						
	10						fill material						
	11						(no core/no recovery)						
	12						soft to med						
	13						stiff silty						
	14						clay, greenish		soil sample				
	15						gray with some		NTC22SB22-				
	16						tan mottling		0203				
	17						near top						
	18						wet, plastic						
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												
	31												
	32												
	33												
	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												
	39												
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
	54												
	55												
	56												
	57												
	58												
	59												
	60												
	61												
	62												
	63												
	64												
	65												
	66												
	67												
	68												
	69												
	70												
	71												
	72												
	73												
	74												
	75												
	76												
	77												
	78												
	79												
	80												
	81												
	82												
	83												
	84												
	85												
	86												
	87												
	88												
	89												
	90												
	91												
	92												
	93												
	94												
	95												
	96												
	97												
	98												
	99												
	100												

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: soil sample NTC22SB22023 collected from  
2-3 feet below fill material (9-10 feet bgs)

Drilling Area  
 Background (ppm): 0

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC22SB22  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: J Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 truck DRILLER: Joshua Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth /Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
1 <sup>st</sup> core	12						soft to med stiff silty clay, greenish gray with some tan mottling			0			
2 <sup>nd</sup> core	13												
2 <sup>nd</sup> core	14						wet in places plastic		soil sample NTC22SB22-0708	0	0	0	0
3 <sup>rd</sup> core	15												
3 <sup>rd</sup> core	16												
3 <sup>rd</sup> core	17												
3 <sup>rd</sup> core	18								NTC22SB22-1112	26	ppm		
3 <sup>rd</sup> core	19								and NTC22FD02	0			
							19 ft bottom of hole						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: field duplicate (NTC22FD02) collected with NTC22SB22 11/12. PID readings of 17-26 ppm measured when middle of 3rd core broken open (16-18.5 ft)

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: lga

Drilling Area Background (ppm): 0

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC22 SB23  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: Jeff Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 truck DRILLER: Joshua Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth /Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	1						no core, drove drive point down 18 inches			0			
↑	2		↑				gravel, sand, black cinders, all non-natural base material and fill						
st core	3		22"										
	4		30"										
↓	5		↓	4'									
↑	6		↑				soft to medium stiff silty clay greenish gray, plastic		collected soil samples				
core	7		38"										
	8		48"						NTC22SB230102	0	0	0	
2nd core	9		↓										
↓	10		↓						NTC22SB230203	0	0		
	11		↓										
	12		↓										
	13		↓										
	14		↓										
	15		↓										
	16		↓										
	17		↓										
	18		↓										
	19		↓										
	20		↓										
	21		↓										
	22		↓										
	23		↓										
	24		↓										
	25		↓										
	26		↓										
	27		↓										
	28		↓										
	29		↓										
	30		↓										
	31		↓										
	32		↓										
	33		↓										
	34		↓										
	35		↓										
	36		↓										
	37		↓										
	38		↓										
	39		↓										
	40		↓										
	41		↓										
	42		↓										
	43		↓										
	44		↓										
	45		↓										
	46		↓										
	47		↓										
	48		↓										
	49		↓										
	50		↓										
	51		↓										
	52		↓										
	53		↓										
	54		↓										
	55		↓										
	56		↓										
	57		↓										
	58		↓										
	59		↓										
	60		↓										
	61		↓										
	62		↓										
	63		↓										
	64		↓										
	65		↓										
	66		↓										
	67		↓										
	68		↓										
	69		↓										
	70		↓										
	71		↓										
	72		↓										
	73		↓										
	74		↓										
	75		↓										
	76		↓										
	77		↓										
	78		↓										
	79		↓										
	80		↓										
	81		↓										
	82		↓										
	83		↓										
	84		↓										
	85		↓										
	86		↓										
	87		↓										
	88		↓										
	89		↓										
	90		↓										
	91		↓										
	92		↓										
	93		↓										
	94		↓										
	95		↓										
	96		↓										
	97		↓										
	98		↓										
	99		↓										
	100		↓										

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: samples NTC22SB230102 and NTC22SB230203 Background (ppm): 0  
soil collected from 18-22" and 30-32", respectively, below  
sand and fill material

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #:                     

Drilling Area

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC22SB24  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Env. Field Services GEOLOGIST: Jeff Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 truck DRILLER: J. Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth /Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	1				no core, drove drive point through asphalt and gravel base (1 1/2 ft)					0			
↑	2		↑		gravel, sand								
1st core	3		18" / 30"		black cinders								
↓	4		↓	4 ft	bottom 1 1/2 ft very soft no resistance								
↑	5		↑		soft to med. stiff				collected soil sample				
2nd core	6		38" / 48"		silty clay, greenish gray, plastic				NTC22SB24 - 0102	0	0	0	0
↓	7		↓						NTC22SB24 0203	0	0	0	0
↓	8		↓		8' bottom of hole								

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: samples NTC22SB240102 and NTC22SB240203 Drilling Area Background (ppm): 0  
collected from 18-20" and 30-32" below bottom of fill material

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_



**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES BORING NUMBER: NTC22SB25  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV) DATE: 11-17-05  
 DRILLING COMPANY: Environmental Field Services GEOLOGIST: Jeff Schubert  
 DRILLING RIG: DPT Geoprobe/F-550 trust DRILLER: Joshua Dutton

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth / Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
							pounded down through asphalt and gravel/no recovery		used drive point	0			
1				1'									
2			1 1/2 ft	2'			gravel, sand, black cinders						
3			3 ft				very soft, no recovery						
4				4 ft									
5				***			soft to med. stiff silty clay		collected soil sample				
6			32"				greenish-gray, plastic		NTC22SB25-0102	0000			
7			48"										
8									NTC22SB25-0203	0000			
							8 ft bottom of hole						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: samples NTC22SB250102 and NTC22SB250203 collected 18 and 30 inches, respectively below asphalt, gravel and fill material

Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☒ Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Area Background (ppm): 0



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC 22 SB 20 0203  
Sample Location: NTC 22 SB 20  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>2-3 feet</u>	<u></u>	<u>silty clay, moist - wet</u>
<u>Time: 14:20</u>	<u>below bottom of fill</u>	<u></u>	<u>soft to med. stiff,</u>
<u>Method: DPT</u>	<u>(6-7 feet bgs)</u>	<u></u>	<u>greenish gray</u>
<u>Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0</u>			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 EnCore</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 jar</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

see Field Log  
Book for boring  
location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB200506  
Sample Location: NTC22SB20  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>5-6 feet below</u>		<u>silty clay, moist to</u>
<u>Time: 14:40</u>	<u>fill (9-10 feet bgs)</u>		<u>wet, silt to med.</u>
<u>Method: DPT</u>			<u>stiff, greenish gray</u>
<u>Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0</u>			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260 B</u>	<u>3 Encore samples</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 jar</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

see Field Log  
Book for boring  
location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES

Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC 22SB210203Sample Location: NTC 22SB21Sampled By: Jeff SchubertC.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>2-3 feet below cap and fill material</u>		<u>silty clay, moist to wet, soft to med. stiff, greenish gray</u>
Time: <u>15:15</u>			
Method: <u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm): <u>0.0</u>	<u>(9-10 feet bgs)</u>		

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260 B</u>	<u>3 Encore sample</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 jar</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

see Field Log  
Book for boring  
location

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC 22 SB21 0405  
Sample Location: NTC 22 SB21  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>15:45</u>	<u>4-5 ft. below cap and fill material (11-12 ft bgs)</u>		<u>silty clay, wet greenish gray, soft to med. stiff</u>
Method:	<u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):	<u>1740</u>			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 Encore samples</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 jar</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

see Field Log Book  
for Boring Location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

No

Duplicate ID No.:

NTC 22 FDO1

Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC 225B21112Sample Location: NTC 225B21Sampled By: Jeff SchubertC.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>11-12 feet below</u>	<u>cap and fill material</u>	<u>silty clay, soft to</u>
<u>Time: 16:00</u>	<u>(18-19 feet bgs)</u>		<u>med stiff, wet</u>
<u>Method: DPT</u>			<u>greenish gray with some</u>
<u>Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0</u>			<u>tan mottling</u>

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260 B</u>	<u>3 Enclave samples</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 jar</u>	<u>✓ JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

see Field Log Book  
for boring location.

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC22SB220203  
Sample Location: NTC22SB22  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>17:00</u>	<u>2-3 ft below fill and cap material (9-10 ft log)</u>	<u>greenish gray silty clay with some orange mottling; soft to med. stiff, wet</u>	
Method: <u>DPT</u>				
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 Enviro samplers</u>	<u>VJPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 small screw-type jar</u>	<u>VJPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log  
Book for boring  
location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC22 SB22 0708  
Sample Location: NTC 22 SB22  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>7-8 feet below cap and fill materials</u>		<u>soft to med stiff silty clay, greenish gray, moist, wetter in small intervals; plastic</u>
Time: <u>17:10</u>			
Method: <u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm): <u>0.0</u>	<u>(11-15 ft bgs)</u>		

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs, 8260 B</u>	<u>3 ENCORE samplers</u>	<u>✓ 3 JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 <del>plastic</del> JPS</u>	<u>✓ 1 JPS</u>	
	<u>1 plastic jar</u>		

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log  
Book for boring  
location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Project Site Name: <u>NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES</u>		Sample ID No.: <u>NTC 22 SB 22/11/12</u>
Project No.: <u>00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)</u>		Sample Location: <u>NTC 22 SB 22</u>
		Sampled By: <u>Jeff Schubert</u>
		C.O.C. No.: <u>245250</u>

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type: _____	Type of Sample: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration <input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration
--	---

GRAB SAMPLE DATA:				
Date: <u>11-17-05</u>	Depth: <u>11-12 feet below cap and fill materials</u>	Color: <u>soft to medium stiff silty clay</u>	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.): <u>wet in localized intervals, plastic</u>	
Time: <u>17:30</u>				
Method: <u>DPT</u>				
Monitor Reading (ppm): <u>17-26</u>	<u>18-19 ft bgs.</u>			

COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA: ppm				
Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:			
Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260 B</u>	<u>12 Encore samplers</u>	<u>12 OPS</u>	<u>))</u>
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>2 plastic jar</u>	<u>2 OPS</u>	

- duplicate containers collected for duplicate sample <u>NTC 22 FDO2</u> . - 6 additional Encore samples collected for <u>MSD/MSD</u>	
--	--

OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:	MAP:
<u>MS, MSD, and duplicate collected from this soil interval</u>	<u>see Field Log Book for boring location</u>

Circle if Applicable: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MSD <u>Yes</u>	Duplicate ID No.: <u>NTC 22 FDO2</u>
Signature(s): <u>Jeffrey P. Schubert</u>	



Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC 22SB230102

Sample Location: NTC 22SB23

Sampled By: Jeff Schubert

C.O.C. No.:

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time:	Depth:	Color:	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
11-17-05	13:10	0-1 feet below fill and cap material (4-5 ft bgs)		soft to med. stiff silty clay, greenish-gray plastic, moist
Method: DPT				
Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
VOCs 8260B	3 EXCore samples	✓ 3 JPS	
soil moisture	1 plastic jar	✓ 1 JPS	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log Book for boring location

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC22SB230203  
Sample Location: NTC22SB23  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>2-3 ft below cap and fill materials (6-7 ft bgs)</u>		<u>soft to med. stiff silty clay, greenish gray, moist, plastic</u>
Time: <u>13:30</u>			
Method: <u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm): <u>0.0</u>			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 EnCore samplers</u>	<u>✓ 3 JPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 plastic jar</u>	<u>✓ 1 JPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log  
Book for boring  
locations

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB240102  
Sample Location: NTC22SB24  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
11-17-05	1-2 feet below cap and fill materials		greenish gray silty clay
Time: 12:30	(5-6 ft bgs)		soft to medium stiff
Method: DPT			moist, plastic
Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
VOCs (8260B)	3 Encore samplers	✓ 3 DPS	
soil moisture	1 plastic jar	✓ 1 DPS	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log Book  
for boring location

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC 22SB240203  
Sample Location: NTC 22SB24  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245250

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>2-3 feet below fill and cap material</u>		<u>greenish gray silty clay soft to med stiff; plastic</u>
Time: <u>12:30</u>			
Method: <u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm): <u>0.0</u>	<u>(6-8 feet bgs)</u>		

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 Encore samplers</u>	<u>3 ✓ DPS</u>	
<u>Soil moisture</u>	<u>1 plastic jar</u>	<u>1 ✓ DPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log Book  
for boring location.

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 1Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)Sample ID No.: NTC22SB250102  
Sample Location: NTC22SB25  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245251

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>11-17-05</u>	<u>11:30</u>	<u>1-2 feet below cap and fill materials (5-6 ft bgs)</u>		<u>soft to med. stiff silty clay - greenish gray; moist, plastic</u>
Method:	<u>DPT</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):	<u>0.0</u>			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>VOCs 8260B</u>	<u>3 EnCore samples</u>	<u>✓ 3 NPS</u>	
<u>soil moisture</u>	<u>1 plastic jar</u>	<u>✓ 1 NPS</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log Book  
for boring location

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB250203  
Sample Location: NTC22SB25  
Sampled By: Jeff Schubert  
C.O.C. No.: 245251

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
11-17-05	2-3 feet below cap and fill material (6-7 ft bgs)		greenish gray, silty clay, soft to med. stiff, plastic, wet
Time: 11:40			
Method: DPT			
Monitor Reading (ppm): 0.0			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
VOCs 8260 B	3 Encore Samplers	3 ✓ JPS	
soil moisture	1 plastic jar	1 ✓ JPS	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

See Field Log Book  
for boring location

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Jeffrey P. Schubert



## EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION LOG

PROJECT NAME : NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES

**INSTRUMENT NAME/MODEL:**

Photovac 2020 P1D

SITE NAME: GREAT LAKES

**MANUFACTURER:**

Photo Vac

PROJECT No.: 00202 CTO 0009 (CLEAN IV)

**SERIAL NUMBER:**

ED GR 301

[illegible]





## DOCUMENTATION OF FIELD CALIBRATION

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES

INSTRUMENT NAME/MODEL:

YSI 650 MDS Water Quality Meter

SITE NAME: GREAT LAKES

**MANUFACTURER:**

YSI

PROJECT No.: 00202 CTO 00009 (CLEAN IV)

SERIAL NUMBER:

Sonde 01C0979 AA  
~~Meter 03D0903 AB~~

[illegible]

**JULY 2006**



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTL22SB200203 RSample Location: NTL22SB20Sampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7/11/06</u>	<u>2'-3'</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY AND SOME SAND.</u>
Time: <u>0830</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>2 VOCs</u>	<u>3 5 gallon ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>202 PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark L. Mengel

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: *NTC225B200607 R*

Sample Location: NTC 22 SB 20

Sampled By: MLM

C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

**Type of Sample:**

**[X] Low Concentration**

☐ High Concentration

**GRAB SAMPLE DATA:**

Date: 7-11-06	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: 0835	6'-2'		SILTY CLAY, GREENISH grey soft
Method: ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

**COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:**

## MAPS

**Circle if Applicable:**

MS/MSD

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**

Signature(s): Mark L. Mengel

Page\_\_ of \_\_

Project Site Name:  
Project No.:

☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.:  
Sample Location:  
Sampled By:  
C.O.C. No.:

SB  
NTC MW0550001R  
NTC MW053  
MLM  
3794

Type of Sample:  
[X] Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	7-11-06	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	0900	0-1		SILTY CLAY, soft
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
COALS	3 5-GRAM ENCOLES	✓	
MOISTURE	202 PLASTIC	✓	

OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

Signature(s):

MS/MSD  
Duplicate ID No.:

Mark H. Mengel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: 6495105120001R  
Sample Location: 649510512  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-11-06</u>	<u>0-1</u>		<u>SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY</u>
Time: <u>0930</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CUOCS</u>	<u>3 5GRAM ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>202. PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark L. Nungl



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: 6L95105120203R  
Sample Location: 6L9510512  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-11-06</u>	<u>2-3</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, grey in color, stiff</u>
Time: <u>0935</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CVOLLS</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORE</u>	<u>L</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 OZ PLASTIC</u>	<u>L</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC225B150001 RSample Location: NTC225B15Sampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-11-06</u>	<u>0-1</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, GREENISH GREY</u> <u>Soft</u>
Time: <u>1010</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CUOL5</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORES</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 OZ PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark L. Meryel





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTL22SB15/1112 R  
Sample Location: NTL22SB15  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>7-11-06</u>	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1020</u>	<u>11-12</u>		<u>CLAY, some silt and tiny</u> <u>pebbles grey</u>
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CUOLS</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORES</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 02 PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page      of     Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009Sample ID No.: NTL22MW1000708R  
Sample Location: NTL22MW100  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>7-11-06</u>	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1050</u>	<u>7-8</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, greyish</u> <u>trace pebbles</u>
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CVOLCS</u>	<u>3 5-GAL ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 OZ PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

COLLECTED DUPLICATE (NTL22FD01)

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

NTL22FD01

Signature(s):

Mark H. Mungl



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page      of     Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKESProject No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009Sample ID No.: NTL 22 MW10 D 1112 RSample Location: NTL 22 MW10 DSampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 3794☐ Surface Soil☒ Subsurface Soil☐ Sediment☐ Other:☐ QA Sample Type:                     

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>7-11-06</u>	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1100</u>	<u>11-12</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY 19% tight stiff</u>
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>COGS</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>202 PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:                     

Signature(s):

Mark H. Meyer



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC 22MW0600708 R  
Sample Location: NTC 22MW060  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-11-06</u>	<u>7-8</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, GREENISH GREY</u> <u>STIFF</u>
Time: <u>1130</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CUOCS</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2oz PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark L. Mungl



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTL22 SB22 0708 RSample Location: NTL22 SB22Sampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☐ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-11-06</u>			
<u>1215</u>			
<u>ENCORE</u>	<u>7-8</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, WET,</u>
Monitor Reading (ppm):			<u>gray</u>

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CVOCs</u>	<u>3 SGRAM ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>20L PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark D. Nungl

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: *NTC22SB221819 R*

Sample Location: NTC 22 SB 22

Sampled By: MLM

C.O.C. No.: 3794

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

**[X] Low Concentration**

☐ High Concentration

**GRAB SAMPLE DATA:**

Date: 7-11-06	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: 1300	18-19		SILTY CLAY, STIFF grey
Method: ENCOLE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

**COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**

[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:****MAP:**

**Circle if Applicable:**

MS/MSD

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**

Mark A. Mungl



Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB210910 RSample Location: NTC22SB21Sampled By: MLM

C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Surface Soil☒ Subsurface Soil☐ Sediment☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7/12/06</u>	<u>9-10</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, GREYISH GREEN, STIFF</u>
Time: <u>0815</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CUOCS</u>	<u>3 5-GRAM ENCORE</u>		
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>202 PLASTIC</u>		

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle If Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature(s):

Mark L. King

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKESProject No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009Sample ID No.: NTS225B211314RSample Location: NTS225B21Sampled By: MLM

C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Surface Soil☒ Subsurface Soil☐ Sediment☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>7-12-06</u>	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0820</u>	<u>13-14</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, GRAYISH GREEN</u> <u>STIFF</u>
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CVOCs</u>	<u>3 5-gram ENCOLE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 oz PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

Mark L. Mangel





## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page      of     

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC 225B191920R  
 Sample Location: NTC 225B19  
 Sampled By: MLM  
 C.O.C. No.:                     

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:                       
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>7-12-06</u>	<u>19-20</u>		<u>SILTY CLAY, GREY</u> <u>STIFF, MOIST</u>
Time: <u>1105</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
<u>CVOCS</u>	<u>3 59 LAM ENCORE</u>	<u>✓</u>	
<u>MOISTURE</u>	<u>2 02 PLASTIC</u>	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

collected duplicate (NTC22 FD02)

PID readings in borehole > 400  
PID readings of soil on augers after being  
pulled: 7-10 ppm.

Breathing Zone: < 1 ppm

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

NTC22 FD02

Mark H. Mangel

**AUGUST 2006**



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: Naval Station Great Lakes  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB200203R1  
Sample Location: NTC22SB20  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>8-7-06</u>			
Time: <u>1415</u>	<u>2.5-3.5</u>	<u>grey</u>	<u>fine sandy silty clay, trace sand.</u>
Method: <u>Encore®</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>8/7/06</u>				
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®	<u>✓</u>	
Moisture	2 oz. plastic	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

OFFSET APPROXIMATELY 1' EAST OF PRIOR LOCATION.

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:



## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	Naval Station Great Lakes	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB151112R1
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 0009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB15
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	8-7-06	Depth Interval		Color		Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1505					
Method:	Encore®	11-12		gray		SILTY CLAY
Monitor Reading (ppm):						

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Moisture	2 oz. plastic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

OFFSET APPROXIMATELY 1' WEST OF PRIOR LOCATION. GOT REFUSAL @ 3.5'. OFFSET TO SOUTHWEST.

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Project Site Name: Naval Station Great Lakes		Sample ID No.: NTC22SB210910R1
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009		Sample Location: NTC22SB21
		Sampled By: MLM
		C.O.C. No.:
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Type of Sample:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		

GRAB SAMPLE DATA:			
Date: 8-7-06	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: 1620	9-10	brown	sand + silt
Method: Encore®			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:				
Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:			
Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®		
Moisture	2 oz. plastic		

OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:		MAP:
MINIMAL RECOVERY. Location was ~ 1' <sup>WEST</sup> <del>SOUTH</del> of PRIOR Location		

Circle if Applicable:		Signature(s):
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	Naval Station Great Lakes	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB211314R1
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 0009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB21
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	8-7-06	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1630	13-14	gray	SILTY CLAY
Method:	Encore®			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®	✓	
Moisture	2 oz. plastic	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

		Signature(s):
Circle if Applicable:	Duplicate ID No.:	
MS/MSD		



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	Naval Station Great Lakes	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB191920R1
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 0009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB19
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	8-8-06	Depth Interval		Color		Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	0850					
Method:	Encore®	19-20		GREY		SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND
Monitor Reading (ppm):						

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®	✓	
Moisture	2 oz. plastic	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Collected duplicate		
Circle if Applicable:		Signature(s):
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	
	NTC22 - F001	



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: Naval Station Great Lakes  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 0009

Sample ID No.: NTC22FD01  
Sample Location: NTC22FD  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>8-8-04</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0000</u>			
Method: <u>Encore®</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
Chlorinated VOCs	3 - 5 gram Encore®		
Moisture	2 oz. plastic		

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

*DUPLICATE of NTC225B191920 R1*

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:



**SEPTEMBER 2006**



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB151112R3
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB15
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval		Color		Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)	
Time:	1325	11' - 12'					
Method:	ENCORE						
Monitor Reading (ppm):							

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

		Signature(s):
Circle if Applicable:	Duplicate ID No.:	
MS/MSD		



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22MW10D1012R3
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22MW10D
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1410	10' - 12'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

--	--

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	
--------	-------------------	--



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB221819R3
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB22
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval		Color		Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1445	18' - 19'				
Method:	ENCORE					
Monitor Reading (ppm):						

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

--	--

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	
--------	-------------------	--



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB200203R2
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB20
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	308783
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9-12-06	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	0745	2' - 3'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

		Signature(s): <i>Mark L. Mengel</i>
Circle if Applicable:	Duplicate ID No.:	
MS/MSD		



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB200607R2Sample Location: NTC22SB20Sampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0755</u>	<u>6' - 7'</u>		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

*Mark L. Mengel*



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTCMW05S0001R2  
Sample Location: NTCMW05S  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0815</u>	0' - 1'		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

*Mark L. Mengel*



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: GL95105S120001R2  
Sample Location: GL95105S12  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>9-12-06</u>			
Time: <u>0845</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>	<u>0' - 1'</u>		
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle If Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: GL95105S120203R2  
Sample Location: GL95105S12  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0850</u>	<u>2' - 3'</u>		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

*Mark L. Mengel*



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB150001R2  
Sample Location: NTC22SB15  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>9-12-06</u>	<u>0' - 1'</u>		
Time: <u>0910</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<u>✓</u>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Mark H. Mengel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB151112R2Sample Location: NTC22SB15Sampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 308783☐ Surface Soil☒ Subsurface Soil☐ Sediment☐ Other:☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0925</u>	11' - 12'		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

D10 ms/msd

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Mark H. Mengel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW10D0708R2  
Sample Location: NTC22MW10D  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1110</u>	7' - 8'		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW10D1112R2Sample Location: NTC22MW10DSampled By: MLMC.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:

☒ Low Concentration☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1145</u>	11' - 12'		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):

*Mark H. Mengel*



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW06D0708R2  
Sample Location: NTC22MW06D  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>1020</u>	7' - 8'		
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle If Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

NTC 22 FD 001

## Signature(s):

Mark H. Mengel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22FD001  
Sample Location: NTC22FD  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 308783

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date: <u>9-12-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time: <u>0000</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

NTC22MN06D0708R2

Signature(s):

Mark L. Mungul



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB210910R2  
Sample Location: NTC22SB21  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 307444

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>9-13-06</u>	<u>9' - 10'</u>		
Time: <u>0740</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB211314R2
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB21
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	307444
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9-13-06	Depth Interval		Color		Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	0750					
Method:	ENCORE	13' - 14'				
Monitor Reading (ppm):						

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

--	--

## Circle if Applicable:

## Signature(s):

MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	Mark L. Mengel
--------	-------------------	----------------

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB191920R2
Project No.:	112G00202 CTO 009	Sample Location:	NTC22SB19
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.:	307444
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

GRAB SAMPLE DATA:				
Date:	9-13-06	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1135	19' - 20'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:				
Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:			
Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:	MAP:

Circle if Applicable:		Signature(s):
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.: NTC22FD002	Mark H. Mungel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB220708R2  
Sample Location: NTC22SB22  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 307444

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>9-13-06</u>			
Time: <u>1000</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>	<u>7' - 8'</u>		
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<u>✓</u>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

## Signature(s):

Mark A. Mungel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB221819R2  
Sample Location: NTC22SB22  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: 307444

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
<u>9-13-06</u>	<u>18' - 19'</u>		
Time: <u>1025</u>			
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>			
Monitor Reading (ppm):			

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<u>✓</u>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<u>✓</u>	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Signature(s):



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: <u>NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES</u>		Sample ID No.: <u>NTC22FD002</u>
Project No.: <u>112G00202 CTO 009</u>		Sample Location: <u>NTC22FD</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil		Sampled By: <u>MLM</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Soil		C.O.C. No.: <u>307444</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment		Type of Sample:
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type: _____		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration

GRAB SAMPLE DATA:				
Date: <u>9-13-06</u>	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)	
Time: <u>0000</u>				
Method: <u>ENCORE</u>				
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:				
Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings				
(Range in ppm):				

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:			
Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:		MAP:

Circle If Applicable:		Signature(s):
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.: <u>NTC22SB191920R2</u>	<u>Mark H. Mungl</u>



## SOIL &amp; SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22SB151112R3  
 Sample Location: NTC22SB15  
 Sampled By: MLM  
 C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

## GRAB SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1325	11' - 12'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

## COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## MAP:

Circle if Applicable:

Signature(s):

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:



Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.: NTC22MW10D1012R3  
Sample Location: NTC22MW10D  
Sampled By: MLM  
C.O.C. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ QA Sample Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

**GRAB SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1410	10' - 12'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

**COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**

Analysis	Container Requirements	Collected	Other
CVOCS	(3) 5-GRAM ENCORE	✓	
MOISTURE CONTENT	2 OZ. PLASTIC	✓	

**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:****MAP:**

--	--

**Circle if Applicable:****Signature(s):**

MS/MSD

Duplicate ID No.:

Project Site Name: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
Project No.: 112G00202 CTO 009

Sample ID No.:	NTC22SB221819R3
Sample Location:	NTC22SB22
Sampled By:	MLM
C.O.C. No.:	

- ☐ Surface Soil  
☒ Subsurface Soil  
☐ Sediment  
☐ Other:  
☐ QA Sample Type:

Type of Sample:  
☒ Low Concentration  
☐ High Concentration

**GRAB SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	9/28/2006	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Time:	1445	18' - 19'		
Method:	ENCORE			
Monitor Reading (ppm):				

**COMPOSITE SAMPLE DATA:**

Date:	Time	Depth Interval	Color	Description (Sand, Silt, Clay, Moisture, etc.)
Method:				
Monitor Readings (Range in ppm):				

**SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:**[illegible]**OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:****MAP:**

**Circle if Applicable:**

**MS/MSD**

**Duplicate ID No.:**

**Signature(s):**



**MARCH 2007**



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

**BORING LOG**Page 1 of 2

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 112G00202  
 DRILLING COMPANY: TTL  
 DRILLING RIG: \_\_\_\_\_

BORING No.: NTC22SB 20 R  
 DATE: 3-6-07  
 GEOLOGIST: MLM  
 DRILLER: CHRIS WHITE

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth/Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
							8 1/4 HSA 0-30'						
							REFER TO BORING						
							log for SB20						
							(10/21-22/03)						
	5						for complete soil			0	0		
							description						
						GR	CLAY @ 7						
	10					GR	CLAY		CUTTINGS	1	0		
	15					GR	CLAY		CUTTINGS	1	0		
						GR							
	20								CUTTINGS	2	0		
						WET GR	WATER / CLAY						
	25												

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

 Drilling Area  
 Background (ppm): 

 Converted to Well: Yes ☒ No ☐ Well I.D. #: mw100R

## BORING LOG

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
PROJECT NUMBER: 112G00202  
DRILLING COMPANY: TTL  
DRILLING RIG:

BORING No.: NTC22SB 20 R  
DATE: 3-6-07  
GEOLOGIST: MLM  
DRILLER: CHRIS WHITE

[illegible]

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

**\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.**

Remarks:

Drilling Area  
Background (ppm):

Converted to Well:	Yes	No	Well I.D. #:
--------------------	-----	----	--------------

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 112G00202  
 DRILLING COMPANY: TTL  
 DRILLING RIG: \_\_\_\_\_

BORING No.: NTC22SB06 R  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 GEOLOGIST: MLM  
 DRILLER: CHRIS WHITE

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth/Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
	5						See original boring log for SBO6 fm details.			0	0		
					GR		CLAY @ 7'						
	10				GR		CLAY / SILT			0	1		
	15				GR		CLAY / SILT			0	1		
	20				GR		CLAY / SILT			1	1		
	25						24' bottom bottom @ 25'						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: 4 1/4" HSA
 Drilling Area  
 Background (ppm): 

 Converted to Well: Yes ☐ No ☐ Well I.D. #: \_\_\_\_\_



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL SHEET FLUSH - MOUNT

WELL NO.: MW065R

PROJECT <u>NTC GREAT LAKES</u>	LOCATION <u>SITE 22</u>	DRILLER <u>TTL (CHRIS WHITE)</u>
PROJECT NO. <u>112600202</u>	BORING <u>SB06R</u>	DRILLING METHOD <u>HSA</u>
DATE BEGUN <u>2-6-07</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>3-</u>	DEVELOPMENT METHOD <u></u>
FIELD GEOLOGIST <u>MLM</u>		
GROUND ELEVATION <u></u>	DATUM <u></u>	

ACAD: FORM\_MWFM.dwg 07/20/99 INL

FLUSH MOUNT  
SURFACE CASING  
WITH LOCK



ELEVATION TOP OF RISER:

TYPE OF SURFACE SEAL: CEMENT

TYPE OF PROTECTIVE CASING: FLUSH MOUNT

I.D. OF PROTECTIVE CASING: 8"

DIAMETER OF HOLE: 4 1/4 HSA

TYPE OF RISER PIPE: 2" PVC

RISER PIPE I.D.: 2"

TYPE OF BACKFILL/SEAL: CEMENT GROUT

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SEAL: 11

TYPE OF SEAL: BENTONITE

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SAND: 13

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SCREEN: 15

TYPE OF SCREEN: 10 slot

SLOT SIZE x LENGTH: 10x10'

TYPE OF SAND PACK:

DIAMETER OF HOLE IN BEDROCK:

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SCREEN: 25

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SAND: 1

ELEVATION/DEPTH BOTTOM OF HOLE: 25

BACKFILL MATERIAL BELOW SAND:

**BORING LOG**

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 112G00202  
 DRILLING COMPANY: TTL  
 DRILLING RIG: \_\_\_\_\_

BORING No.: NTC22SB 10 \$ R  
 DATE: 3-7-07  
 GEOLOGIST: MLM  
 DRILLER: CHRIS WHITE

Sample No. and Type or RQD	Depth (Ft.) or Run No.	Blows / 6" or RQD (%)	Sample Recovery / Sample Length	Lithology Change (Depth/Ft.) or Screened Interval	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			U S C S *	Remarks	PID/FID Reading (ppm)			
					Soil Density/ Consistency or Rock Hardness	Color	Material Classification			Sample	Sampler BZ	Borehole**	Driller BZ**
							see original						
							boring log for 10\$						
							for details						
	5												
							CLAY, SILT						
	10												
	15						CLAY, SILT						
	20						CLAY, SILT						
	25						CLAY, SILT						

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.

Remarks: 8 1/4" HSA to 30'; 3 1/4" HSA to 35'
 Drilling Area  
 Background (ppm): 

 Converted to Well: Yes L No        Well I.D. #:

PROJECT NAME: NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES  
PROJECT NUMBER: 112G00202  
DRILLING COMPANY: TTL  
DRILLING RIG: \_\_\_\_\_

BORING No.: NTC22SB 10 & R  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
GEOLOGIST: MLM  
DRILLER: CHRIS WHITE

[illegible]

\* When rock coring, enter rock brokenness.

**\*\* Include monitor reading in 6 foot intervals @ borehole. Increase reading frequency if elevated response read.**

Remarks:

Drilling Area  
Background (ppm):

Converted to Well:	Yes	No	Well I.D. #:
--------------------	-----	----	--------------



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

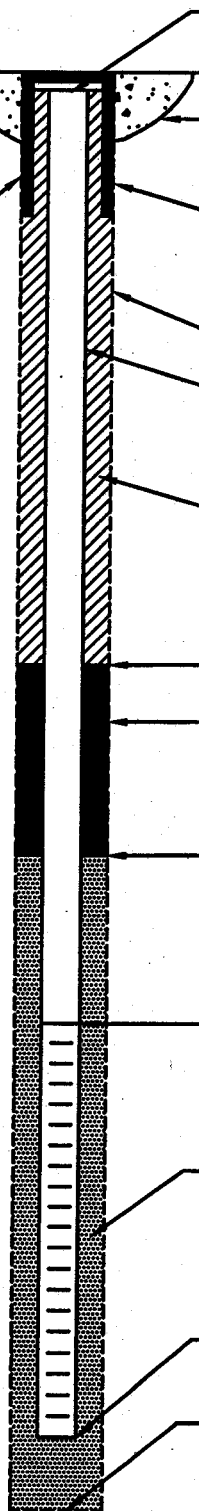
# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL SHEET FLUSH - MOUNT

WELL NO.: MW105 R

PROJECT <u>NTC 22</u>	LOCATION _____	DRILLER <u>TTL</u>
PROJECT NO. <u>112600202</u>	BORING _____	DRILLING METHOD _____
DATE BEGUN <u>3-7-07</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>3-7-07</u>	DEVELOPMENT METHOD _____
FIELD GEOLOGIST <u>MLM</u>	DATUM _____	
GROUND ELEVATION _____		

ACAD: FORM\_MWFM.dwg 07/29/99 INL

FLUSH MOUNT  
SURFACE CASING  
WITH LOCK



ELEVATION TOP OF RISER: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF SURFACE SEAL: Cement

TYPE OF PROTECTIVE CASING: FLUSH MOUNT

I.D. OF PROTECTIVE CASING: 8"

DIAMETER OF HOLE: 8 1/4" TO 30', 3 1/4 TO 35'

TYPE OF RISER PIPE: 2" PVC

RISER PIPE I.D.: 2"

TYPE OF BACKFILL/SEAL: Cement / bentonite  
grout

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SEAL: 128

TYPE OF SEAL: Bentonite

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SAND: 130

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SCREEN: 133

TYPE OF SCREEN: 10 slot

SLOT SIZE x LENGTH: 10 x 2'

TYPE OF SAND PACK: \_\_\_\_\_

DIAMETER OF HOLE IN BEDROCK: \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SCREEN: 135

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SAND: 1

ELEVATION/DEPTH BOTTOM OF HOLE: 135

BACKFILL MATERIAL BELOW SAND: \_\_\_\_\_





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

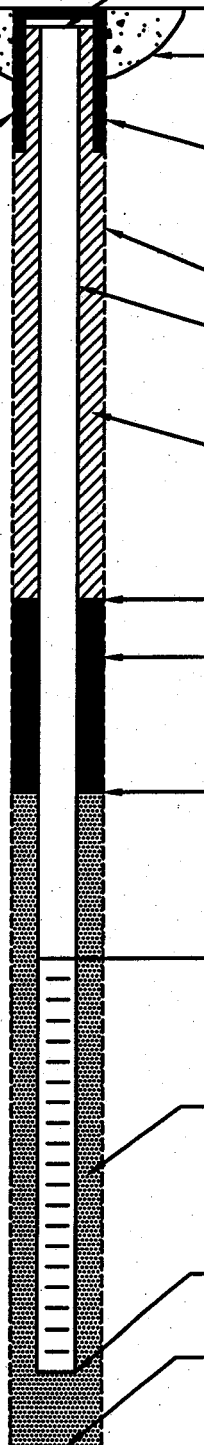
# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL SHEET FLUSH - MOUNT

WELL NO.: MW100 R

PROJECT <u>NTC GREAT LAKES</u>	LOCATION <u>NTC 22 MW100 R</u>	DRILLER <u>TTL</u>
PROJECT NO. <u>112600202</u>	BORING <u>SB20 R</u>	DRILLING METHOD <u>HSA</u>
DATE BEGUN <u>3-6-07</u>	DATE COMPLETED _____	DEVELOPMENT METHOD _____
FIELD GEOLOGIST <u>MLM</u>	GROUND ELEVATION _____	DATUM _____

ACAD:FORM\_MWFM.dwg 07/28/99 INL

FLUSH MOUNT  
SURFACE CASING  
WITH LOCK



ELEVATION TOP OF RISER: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF SURFACE SEAL: CEMENT

TYPE OF PROTECTIVE CASING: FLUSH MOUNT

I.D. OF PROTECTIVE CASING: 8"

DIAMETER OF HOLE: 8 1/4" TO 30', 3 1/4" - 30-40

TYPE OF RISER PIPE: 2" PVC

RISER PIPE I.D.: 2"

TYPE OF BACKFILL/SEAL: CEMENT GROUT

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SEAL: / 33

TYPE OF SEAL: BENTONITE

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SAND: / 35

ELEVATION/DEPTH TOP OF SCREEN: / 37

TYPE OF SCREEN: 10 SLOT

SLOT SIZE x LENGTH: 10 x 3'

TYPE OF SAND PACK: \_\_\_\_\_

DIAMETER OF HOLE IN BEDROCK: \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SCREEN: / 40

ELEVATION / DEPTH BOTTOM OF SAND: /

ELEVATION/DEPTH BOTTOM OF HOLE: /

BACKFILL MATERIAL BELOW SAND: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 1 of 1

Well: <u>MW100 R</u>	Depth to Bottom (ft.): <u>40'</u>	Responsible Personnel: _____
Site: <u>22</u>	Static Water Level Before (ft.): <u>4.10</u>	Drilling Co.: <u>TTL</u>
Date Installed: <u>3-6-07</u>	Static Water Level After (ft.): _____	Project Name: <u>SITE 22</u>
Date Developed: <u>3-8-07</u>	Screen Length (ft.): <u>3'</u>	Project Number: <u>112600202</u>
Dev. Method: <u>electric pump</u>	Specific Capacity: _____	
Pump Type: _____	Casing ID (in.): <u>2"</u>	

[illegible]



## Page 1 of 1

Well: MAN 65 R Depth to Bottom (ft.): 246 Responsible Personnel: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Site: 22 Static Water Level Before (ft.): 520 Drilling Co.: TTL  
 Date Installed: 3-7-07 Static Water Level After (ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Project Name: N76 SAC 22  
 Date Developed: 3-8-07 Screen Length (ft.): 10' Project Number: 112600202  
 Dev. Method: electric pump Specific Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pump Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Casing ID (in.): 2"

[illegible]

Page 1 of 1[illegible]





Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 2

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22MW 065 R
Project No.:	112G00202	Sample Location:	NTC22MW 065
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Well Data		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Well Data		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Well Type:		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## SAMPLING DATA: //

Date:	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
3-10-07	(Visual)	(S.U.)	(mS/cm)	(°C)	(NTU)	(mg/l)	(%)	ORP
Time: 1315		8.52	1.30	41.90		0.81		-19
Method: Low-Flow								

## PURGE DATA:

Date:	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
Method: Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm):								
Well Casing Diameter & Material								
Type: 2-inch PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD):								
Static Water Level (WL):								
One Casing Volume(gal/L):								
Start Purge (hrs):								
End Purge (hrs):								
Total Purge Time (min):								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L):								

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Preservative	Container Requirements	Collected
VOCs	HCL	3 40-ml VOA VIALS	✓

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

--	--

Circle if Applicable:		Signature(s): <i>Mark F. Mungul</i>
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	



NTC22MW 06 \$ R  
3-10-07

PAGE 2 OF 2



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 2

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22MW 0105 R
Project No.:	112G00202	Sample Location:	NTC22MW 0105
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Well Data		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Well Data		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Well Type:		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## SAMPLING DATA:

Date:	3-10-07	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
Time:	1000	(Visual)	(S.U.)	(mS/cm)	(°C)	(NTU)	(mg/l)	(%)	ORP
Method:	Low -Flow ✓	clear	7.39	596	39.27	6.5	0.0		-172

## PURGE DATA:

Date:	3-10-07	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
Method:	Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm):									
Well Casing Diameter & Material									
Type:	2-inch PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD):	35'								
Static Water Level (WL):	4.22								
One Casing Volume(gal/L):									
Start Purge (hrs):	0845								
End Purge (hrs):	0955								
Total Purge Time (min):	70								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L):	5 gal								

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Preservative	Container Requirements	Collected
VOCs	HCL	3 40-ml VOA VIALS	✓

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

--	--

Circle if Applicable:		Signature(s): Mark L. Mengel
MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	





NTC22MW010 \$ R  
3-10-07

SIGNATURE(S): Mark L. Mangel



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

## GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOG SHEET

Page 1 of 2

Project Site Name:	NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES	Sample ID No.:	NTC22MW 0100 R
Project No.:	112G00202	Sample Location:	NTC22MW 0100
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Well Data		Sampled By:	MLM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Well Data		C.O.C. No.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Well Type:		Type of Sample:	
<input type="checkbox"/> QA Sample Type:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Concentration	
		<input type="checkbox"/> High Concentration	

## SAMPLING DATA:

Date:	3-10-07	Color	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
Time:	1245	(Visual)	(S.U.)	(mS/cm)	(°C)	(NTU)	(mg/l)	(%)	ORP
Method:	Low-Flow	Clear	7.43	0.656	38.02	7.4	0.32		-182

## PURGE DATA:

Date:	3-10-07	Volume	pH	S.C.	Temp.	Turbidity	DO	Salinity	Other
Method:	Peristaltic Pump								
Monitor Reading (ppm):									
Well Casing Diameter & Material									
Type:	2-inch PVC								
Total Well Depth (TD):	40'								
Static Water Level (WL):	4.10								
One Casing Volume (gal/L):									
Start Purge (hrs):	1125								
End Purge (hrs):	1225								
Total Purge Time (min):	60								
Total Vol. Purged (gal/L):	59								

## SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION:

Analysis	Preservative	Container Requirements	Collected
VOCs	HCL	3 40-ml VOA VIALS	✓

## OBSERVATIONS / NOTES:

## Circle if Applicable:

MS/MSD	Duplicate ID No.:	Signature(s): <i>Mark L. Mungel</i>
--------	-------------------	--



NTC22MW010DR  
3-10-07

SIGNATURE(S): Marc L. Mengel





PROJECT No.: 112G00202

SERIAL NUMBER: 00000003 Lot # 2604301

[illegible]



NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES

INSTRUMENT NAME/MODEL:

NTC22

**MANUFACTURER:**

112G00202

SERIAL NUMBER:

[illegible]

## **APPENDIX E**

### **SURVEY DATA**

James Anderson Company Point No.	Monitoring well ID and/or Description	Northing (NAD 83 US feet)	Easting (NAD 83 US feet)	Elevation of top of well casing (NAVD 88 US feet)	Existing ground or concrete elevation adjacent to well (NAVD 88 US feet)
204	22MW01 NEW	2057372.29	1117751.21	648.93	649.30
205	22MW02 NEW	2057366.52	1117751.74	649.06	649.31
206	22MW03 NEW	2057360.98	1117752.51	649.03	649.30
203	NTC22MW03S	2057409.39	1117732.22	648.74	649.00
201	NTC22MW04S	2057379.50	1117673.21	648.36	648.82
202	NTC22MW08S	2057340.25	1117661.96	648.46	648.84
<b>Note: Elevations shown hereon were obtained using a level.</b>					



James Anderson Company Point No.	Monitoring well ID and/or Description	Northing (NAD 83 US feet)	Easting (NAD 83 US feet)	Elevation of top of well lid (NAVD 88 US feet)	Existing pavement or concrete elevation at abandoned well location (NAVD 88 US feet)
285	NTC22MW01S	2057514.92	1117634.75	648.43	
286	NTC22MW02S	2057458.78	1117831.93	650.08	
287	NTC22MW05S ABANDONED	2057358.40	1117718.49		649.13
288	NTC22MW07D	2057342.19	1117811.69	649.89	
289	NTC22MW07S	2057353.76	1117811.91	649.58	
282	NTC22MW09S	2057304.18	1117751.45	649.29	
290	NTC22MW10D ABANDONED	2057375.64	1117751.83		649.28
291	NTC22MW10S ABANDONED	2057369.04	1117751.78		649.43
207	MW ABANDONED	2057346.74	1117762.75		649.83
208	MW ABANDONED	2057358.90	1117762.54		649.76
209	MW ABANDONED	2057365.25	1117762.53		649.76
210	MW ABANDONED	2057371.69	1117762.19		649.75
211	MW ABANDONED	2057379.97	1117763.45		649.73
212	MW ABANDONED	2057387.13	1117763.85		649.62
213	MW ABANDONED	2057380.70	1117778.41		649.09
214	MW ABANDONED	2057372.38	1117774.93		649.33
215	MW ABANDONED	2057364.52	1117778.46		649.15
216	MW ABANDONED	2057353.06	1117747.48		649.45
217	MW ABANDONED	2057366.05	1117747.45		649.44
218	MW ABANDONED	2057373.42	1117745.82		649.35
219	MW ABANDONED	2057377.18	1117745.09		649.26
220	MW ABANDONED	2057373.30	1117735.24		649.24
221	MW ABANDONED	2057366.92	1117739.44		649.29
222	MW ABANDONED	2057359.95	1117734.96		649.37
223	MW ABANDONED	2057346.25	1117734.92		649.40
224	MW ABANDONED	2057352.79	1117721.32		649.26
225	MW ABANDONED	2057366.91	1117720.90		649.15
226	MW ABANDONED	2057359.65	1117713.81		649.15
227	MW ABANDONED	2057359.27	1117707.00		649.09
228	MW ABANDONED	2057356.94	1117700.53		649.09
229	MW ABANDONED	2057353.04	1117695.27		649.07
<b>Note: Elevations shown hereon were obtained using GPS.</b>					

STA	+	Σ	-	EL
BM-2	3.835	652.685		648.85'
	6.24	654.445'	4.48	648.205'
TOP OF LID GRD MW04S			5.625	648.82'
22MW04S	5.58	653.935'	6.09	648.355'
GRD MW08S			5.10	648.835'
22MW08S	5.405	653.865'	5.475	648.46'
GRD MW03S			4.87	648.995'
22MW03S	5.45	654.185'	5.13	648.735'
GRD MW01NEW			4.88	649.305'
22MW01NEW	5.415	654.34'	5.26	648.925'
GRD MW02NEW			5.03	649.31'
22MW02NEW	5.195	654.255'	5.28	649.06'
GRD MW03NEW			4.95	649.305'
22MW03NEW	5.06	654.085'	5.23	649.025'
	4.535	652.74'	5.88	648.205'
BM-2			3.895	648.845' (-0.005')

March 12, 2007

28

I.T. VANKOV

C.T. MILLER

Σ @ AJ 2876

SL HT = 5.66

200 - CHK AJ 2875 (HD = 0.046)

200 - 337 (CHK AJ 2875 HD = 0.01)

March 13, 2007

I.T. VANKOV

C.T. MILLER

PEG TEST "TOPCON" LEVEL

STA + - ΔEL

ROD	1.925		- 3.630
BM-1	4.115	5.555	+ 3.645
ROD		0.47	0.015

STA + Σ - EL

BM-1'	4.17	693.66'		689.49'
SEE EG88 P.16R				
MW05	2.335	691.70'	4.295	689.365'
BM-109	3.02	688.775'	5.945	685.755'
SEE M35 P.31R				
MW06	1.845	685.36'	5.06	683.715'

# field sketch

for

location of 3 monitoring wells at Site 22 at Great Lakes Naval Training Station

## GRAPHIC SCALE

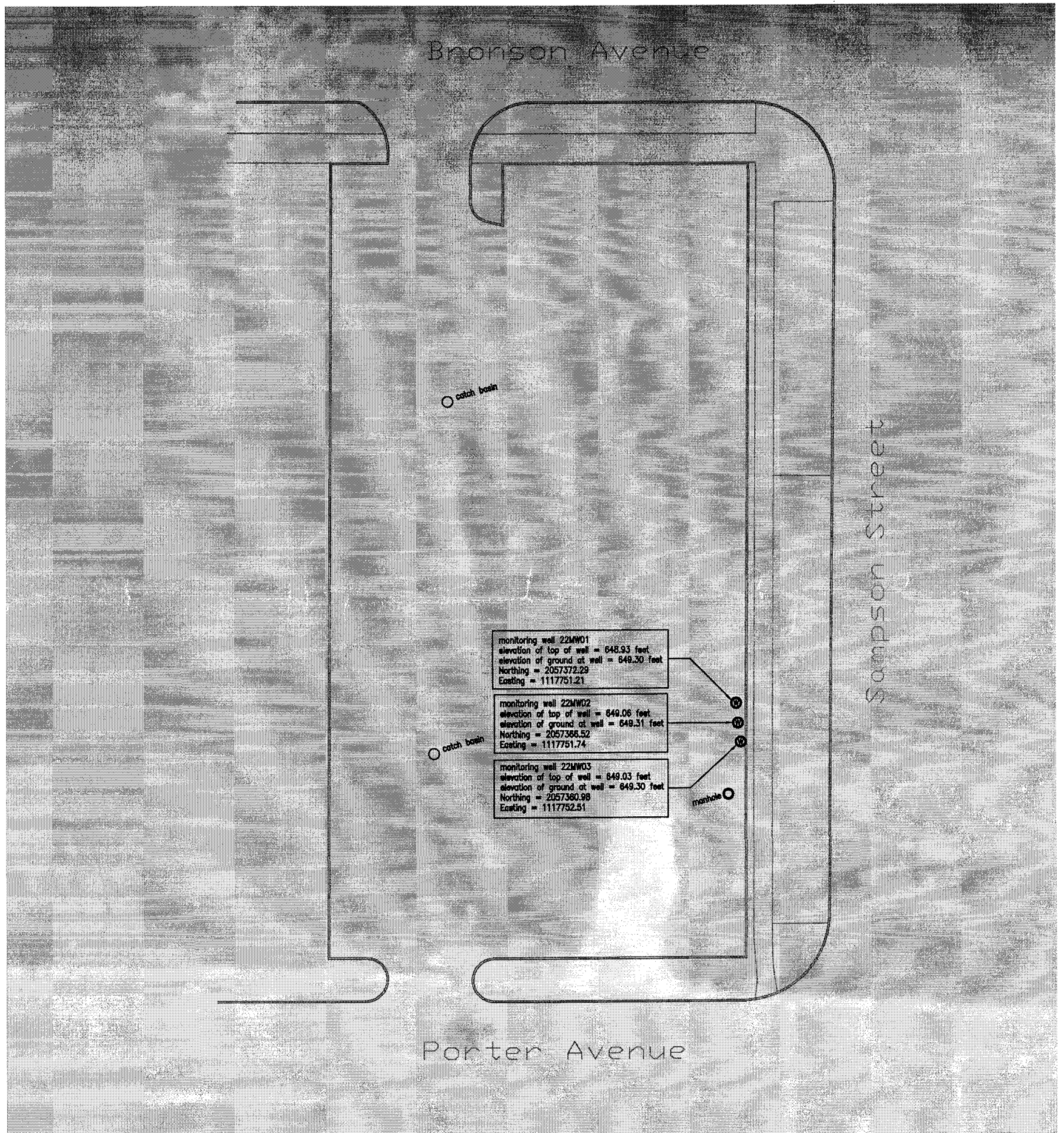


( IN FEET )  
1 inch = 20 ft.

All dimensions hereon shown unless it is otherwise noted are given in feet and decimal parts thereof.

Copyright 2007 James Anderson Company, all rights reserved.

scale: 1 inch = 20 feet



for  
Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.  
661 Andersen Drive  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

FROM THE OFFICE OF  
JAMES ANDERSON COMPANY  
ENGINEERS, PLANNERS, AND SURVEYORS  
920 WEST NORTH SHORE DRIVE  
LAKE BLUFF, ILLINOIS, 60044  
847-295-3322

Order No. 16935  
Field Book E697 page 27  
Date March 30, 2007  
File No. none

## **APPENDIX F**

### **LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA, CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORDS, AND VALIDATION INFORMATION**

**NOVEMBER 2005**





**Tetra Tech NUS**

**INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO:** B. DAVIS **DATE:** JANUARY 20, 2006  
**FROM:** EDWARD SEDLMYER **COPIES:** DV FILE  
**SUBJECT:** ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION- VOA  
CTO 0009, NTC GREAT LAKES  
SDG 5K18318

**SAMPLES:** 7/Aqueous

NTC22FD03	NTC22MW05S02	NTC22MW06S02
NTC22MW10D02	NTC22MW10S02	NTC22TB01
NTC22TB02		

16/Solid

NTC22SB200203	NTC22SB200506	NTC22SB210203
NTC22SB210405	NTC22SB211112	NTC22SB220203
NTC22SB220708	NTC22SB221112	NTC22SB230102
NTC22SB230203	NTC22SB240102	NTC22SB240203
NTC22SB250102	NTC22SB250203	NTC22FD01
NTC22FD02		

**OVERVIEW**

The sample set for CTO 0009 NTC Great Lakes, SDG 5K18318 consists of two (2) trip blanks, five (5) aqueous environmental samples, and sixteen (16) solid environmental samples. The samples were analyzed for select chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Three field duplicate pairs were included in this SDG: NTC22SB210405/NTC22FD01, NTC22SB221112/NTC22FD02, and NTC22MW06S02/NTC22FD03.

The samples were collected by TetraTech NUS on November 17 and 20, 2005 and analyzed by STL Laboratories Laboratories. All analyses were conducted in accordance with Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center (NFESC) Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) criteria. All analyses were conducted using USEPA SW- 846 Method 8260B analytical and reporting protocol. The data contained in this SDG were validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Data completeness
- \* • Holding times
- Initial/continuing calibrations
- Laboratory method blank results
- Field Duplicate Results
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, samples NTC22SB210405 and NTC22MW06S02 was also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation

TO: B. DAVIS  
DATE: JANUARY 20, 2006 – PAGE 2

\* • Compound Identification

The symbol (\*) indicates that quality control criteria were met for this parameter. Problems affecting data quality are discussed below; documentation supporting these findings is presented in Appendix C. Qualified Analytical results are presented in Appendix A. Results as reported by the laboratory are presented in Appendix B.

#### Volatile

The following compound was detected in the method blank associated with the diluted aqueous samples:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Maximum Concentration</u>	<u>Blank Action Level</u>
Tetrachloroethene <sup>(1)</sup>	0.64 ug/L	6.4 ug/L

- Value < Reporting Limit (RL); report RL followed by a U.
- Value > RL and < Action level; report value followed by a U.
- Value > RL and > Action level; report value followed by a BJ.

- 1- Concentration detected in a method blank analyzed on 12/1/05 on instrument UX15. Only diluted samples analyzed on this date were evaluated relative to this blank.

No action was taken for blank contamination because the tetrachloroethene concentrations in samples NTC22MW06S02 and NTC22FD03 were greater than 10X the blank action level. Sample NTC22MW10S02 had a tetrachloroethene concentration of 3.5 ug/L, which is less than the adjusted blank action level, but because tetrachloroethene is a compound that may be present in the sample the data validator used professional judgment to qualify the result as estimated, J, instead of negating the result because of the method blank contamination.

A continuing calibration had a %D outside the 25% quality control limit on 11/29/05 at 10:27 for chloroethane. The non-detected result for chloroethane was qualified as estimated, UJ, for sample NTC22SB210405.

Field duplicate imprecision was noted for tetrachloroethene for the field duplicate pairs NTC22SB210405/NTC22FD01 and NTC22SB221112/NTC22FD02. The results for tetrachloroethene have been qualified as estimated in the field duplicate pairs NTC22SB210405/NTC22FD01 and NTC22SB221112/NTC22FD02.

Samples NTC22SB200203, NTC22SB210203, NTC22SB210405, NTC22SB220203, NTC22SB221112, NTC22SB230203, NTC22SB230102, NTC22SB240102, NTC22SB240203, NTC22SB250102, NTC22FD01, NTC22FD02, NTC22MW10S02, NTC22MW06S02, and NTC22FD03 were analyzed at dilutions due to high concentrations of target analytes. No action was taken based on the dilutions.

#### Additional Comments:

Positive results less than the reporting limit (RL) were qualified as estimated, J, due to uncertainty near the detection limit.

The laboratory incorrectly transposed a sample ID on the VOA Form I. The sample ID NTC22SB2102 has been corrected in the database to NTC22SB210203.

TO: B. DAVIS

DATE: JANUARY 20, 2006 – PAGE 3

The original EDD provided by the laboratory did not have data reported for all soil samples. The laboratory was contacted and a new EDD was submitted.

Form Is for all soil samples did not display positive results reported at concentrations below the reporting limit. The laboratory was contacted and re-submitted Form Is were provided. The database was unaffected by this issue.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Laboratory Performance Issues:** Chloroethane exceeded the continuing calibration %D criteria. Tetrachloroethene was detected in an aqueous laboratory preparation blank. Several compounds exceeded the linear calibration range of the instrument.

**Other factors affecting data quality:** Field duplicate imprecision was noted in two field duplicate pairs. Tetrachloroethene was detected in an aqueous laboratory preparation blank.

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the EPA Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Validation (10/99), EPA Region V Validation Guidelines (08/93), and the NFESC guidelines IRCDQM (Sept., 1999). The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the NFESC guidelines and the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)."

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Edward Sedlmyer  
Chemist/Data Validator

  
TetraTech NUS

Joseph A. Samchuck  
Data Validation Quality Assurance Officer

#### Attachments:

- Appendix A – Qualified Analytical Results
- Appendix B – Results as Reported by the Laboratory
- Appendix C – Support Documentation



**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

**Data Validation Qualifier Codes:**

- A = Lab Blank Contamination
- B = Field Blank Contamination
- C = Calibration Noncompliance (e.g. % RSDs, %Ds, ICVs, CCVs, RRFs, etc.)
- C01 = GC/MS Tuning Noncompliance
- D = MS/MSD Recovery Noncompliance
- E = LCS/LCSD Recovery Noncompliance
- F = Lab Duplicate Imprecision
- G = Field Duplicate Imprecision
- H = Holding Time Exceedance
- I = ICP Serial Dilution Noncompliance
- J = GFAA PDS - GFAA MSA's  $r < 0.995$
- K = ICP Interference - includes ICS % R Noncompliance
- L = Instrument Calibration Range Exceedance
- M = Sample Preservation Noncompliance
- N = Internal Standard Noncompliance
- N01 = Internal Standard Recovery Noncompliance Dioxins
- N02 = Recovery Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- N03 = Clean-up Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- O = Poor Instrument Performance (e.g. base-line drifting)
- P = Uncertainty near detection limit ( $< 2 \times \text{IDL}$  for inorganics and  $< \text{CRQL}$  for organics)
- Q = Other problems (can encompass a number of issues; e.g. chromatography, interferences, etc.)
- R = Surrogates Recovery Noncompliance
- S = Pesticide/PCB Resolution
- T = % Breakdown Noncompliance for DDT and Endrin
- U = % Difference between columns/detectors  $> 25\%$  for positive results determined via GC/HPLC
- V = Non-linear calibrations; correlation coefficient  $r < 0.995$
- W = EMPC result
- X = Signal to noise response drop
- Y = Percent solids  $< 30\%$
- Z = Uncertainty at 2 sigma deviation is greater than sample activity

**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22FD01  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318015  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 85.0  
DUP\_OF: NTC22SB210405

nsample NTC22FD02  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318016  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 83.0  
DUP\_OF: NTC22SB221112

nsample NTC22SB200203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 82.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	160	J	P
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	2300	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2300	U	
CHLOROETHANE	2300	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	2300	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	11000		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	74000	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2300	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	7900		
VINYL CHLORIDE	2300	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	3200	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	3200	U	
CHLOROETHANE	3200	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	3200	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	3200	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	100000	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	3200	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	620	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	3200	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	850	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	850	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	850	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	850	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	850	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	850	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	850	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	850	U	
CHLOROETHANE	850	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	850	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	850	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	26000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	850	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	850	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	850	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB200506  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB210203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 81.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB210405  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318004  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 80.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4.4	U	
CHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	4.4	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	4.4	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	120	J	P
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	31	J	P
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	37	J	P
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	240	U	
CHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	240	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5800		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	9300		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	130	J	P
TRICHLOROETHENE	1800		
VINYL CHLORIDE	38	J	P

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4900	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4900	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4900	U	
CHLOROETHANE	4900	UJ	C
CHLOROMETHANE	4900	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	13000		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	160000	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4900	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	10000		
VINYL CHLORIDE	4900	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB211112  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318005  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB220203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318006  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 82.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB220708  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318007  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 82.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4.4	U	
CHLOROETHANE	4.4	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	4.4	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	2.4	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	4.4	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	4.4	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	610	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	610	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	610	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	610	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	610	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	610	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	610	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	610	U	
CHLOROETHANE	610	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	610	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	110	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	19000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	610	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	260	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	610	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4.9	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4.9	U	
CHLOROETHANE	4.9	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	4.9	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	0.56	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1.4	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.9	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	4.9	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	4.9	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB221112  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318008  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB230102  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318010  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB230203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318009  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 77.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5800	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5800	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5800	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5800	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5800	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	200000	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5800	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	690	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	5800	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	270	U	
CHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	270	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	400		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	270	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	280	U	
CHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	280	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1200		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	280	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB240102  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318011  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB240203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318012  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 80.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB250102  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318013  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 77.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	270	U	
CHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	270	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	720		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	270	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	330	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	330	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	330	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	330	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	330	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	330	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	330	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	330	U	
CHLOROETHANE	330	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	330	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	330	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1200		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	330	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	330	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	330	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	260	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	260	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	260	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	260	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	260	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	260	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	260	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	260	U	
CHLOROETHANE	260	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	260	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	260	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	2800		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	260	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	260	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	260	U	



PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

---

nsample NTC22SB250203  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318014  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 83.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1.3	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	5	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: WATER DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22FD03  
samp\_date 11/20/2005  
lab\_id A5K220298005  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF: NTC22MW06S02

nsample NTC22MW05S02  
samp\_date 11/20/2005  
lab\_id A5K220298001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22MW06S02  
samp\_date 11/20/2005  
lab\_id A5K220298004  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1400	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1400	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1400	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	870	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	43000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1400	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	730	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	1400	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1400	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1400	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1400	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1400	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	930	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	45000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1400	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	760	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	1400	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 5K18318 MEDIA: WATER DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22MW10D02  
samp\_date 11/20/2005  
lab\_id A5K220298002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22MW10S02  
samp\_date 11/20/2005  
lab\_id A5K220298003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22TB01  
samp\_date 11/17/2005  
lab\_id A5K180318017  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	0.38	J	P
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1.3		

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	2	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	2	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	2	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2	U	
CHLOROETHANE	2	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	2	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	52		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3.5	BJ	A
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	0.56	J	P
TRICHLOROETHENE	2	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	2	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

**APPENDIX B**

**RESULTS AS REPORTED BY THE LABORATORY**

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22FD01

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-015    Work Order #....: HQKD71AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 7.96    Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.28 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 15    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2300	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2300	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	11000	2300	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2300	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	74000	2300	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	160 J	2300	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2300	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	7900	2300	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	2300	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	75 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	79 DIL	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	75 DIL	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	59 DIL	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22FD02

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-016    Work Order #....: HQKE51AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 10.74    Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.65 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 17    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	3200	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	3200	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	3200	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	100000	3200	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	3200	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	620 J	3200	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	3200	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	64 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	59 DIL, *	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	56 DIL, *	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	48 DIL	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.

\* Surrogate recovery is outside stated control limits.

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB200203

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-001 Work Order #....: HQKCL1AC Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 14:20 Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05 Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 2.76 Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.03 g Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 18 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	850	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	850	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	850	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	850	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	850	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>26000</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	850	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	850	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	850	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	66 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	68 DIL	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	65 DIL	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	50 DIL	(47 - 158)

NOTE (S) :

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.  
 Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB200506

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-002    Work Order #....: HQKC51AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 14:40    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/29/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5334268  
 Dilution Factor: 0.76    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 14    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING	
		LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	4.4	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT	RECOVERY
	RECOVERY	LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	99	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	93	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	99	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	70	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.



Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB210203

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-003 Work Order #....: HQKC91AC Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 15:15 Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05 Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 0.79 Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.32 g Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 19 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	240	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	240	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	240	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	31 J	240	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	240	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	37 J	240	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5800	240	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	130 J	240	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	240	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	240	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	9300	240	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	120 J	240	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	240	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	1800	240	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	38 J	240	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	68	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	68	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	70	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	56	(47 - 158)

NOTE (S) :

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB210405

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-004 Work Order #....: HQKDC1AC Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 15:45 Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05 Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 15.8 Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.33 g Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 20 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	4900	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	4900	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	13000	4900	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	160000	4900	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	4900	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	10000	4900	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	4900	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	68 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	0.0 DIL, *	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	66 DIL	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	66 DIL	(47 - 158)

NOTE(S) :

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.

\* Surrogate recovery is outside stated control limits.

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB211112

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-005    Work Order #....: HQKDF1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 16:00    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/29/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5334268  
 Dilution Factor: 0.76    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 14    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>2.4 J</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	4.4	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	4.4	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	102	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	91	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	94	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	59	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB220203

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-006    Work Order #....: HQKDG1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 17:00    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 2.02    Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.18 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 18    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	610	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	610	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	610	ug/kg
<b>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</b>	<b>110 J</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	610	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>19000</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	610	ug/kg
<b>Trichloroethene</b>	<b>260 J</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
Vinyl chloride	ND	610	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	61 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	62 DIL	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	62 DIL	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	51 DIL	(47 - 158)

**NOTE(S) :**

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB220708

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-007    Work Order #....: HQKDH1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled...: 11/17/05 17:10    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/29/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5334268  
 Dilution Factor: 0.81    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 18    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	4.9	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	4.9	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.56 J	4.9	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	1.4 J	4.9	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	4.9	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	4.9	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	4.9	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	100	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	91	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	97	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	62	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB221112

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-008    Work Order #....: HQKDL1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled...: 11/17/05 17:30    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/28/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 19.92    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5.02 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 14    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	5800	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	5800	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	5800	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	200000	5800	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	5800	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	690 J	5800	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	5800	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	69 DIL	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	73 DIL	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	63 DIL	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	56 DIL	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

DIL The concentration is estimated or not reported due to dilution or the presence of interfering analytes.

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB230102

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-010    Work Order #....: HQKDW1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled...: 11/17/05 13:10    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 0.84    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5.94 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 21    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	270	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	400	270	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	270	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	64	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	64	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	66	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	56	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB230203

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-009    Work Order #....: HQKDT1AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 13:30    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 0.88    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5.69 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 23    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	280	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	280	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	280	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	280	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	280	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	1200	280	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	280	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	280	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	280	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	68	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	67	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	72	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	58	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.



## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB240102

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-011    Work Order #....: HQKD01AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 12:30    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 0.85    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5.86 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 21    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	270	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	270	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	270	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	270	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	68	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	66	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	70	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	57	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB240203

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-012    Work Order #....: HQKD11AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05 12:30    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 1.05    Initial Wgt/Vol: 4.76 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 20    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING	
		LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	330	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	330	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	330	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	330	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	330	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	330	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	330	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	330	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT	
	RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	73	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	74	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	77	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	63	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB250102

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-013    Work Order #....: HQKD21AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/18/05    Analysis Date...: 11/29/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333323  
 Dilution Factor: 0.8    Initial Wgt/Vol: 6.26 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 23    Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING	
		LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	260	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	260	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	260	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	260	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	260	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>ug/kg</b>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	260	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	260	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	260	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT	
	RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	69	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	72	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	72	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	58	(47 - 158)

**NOTE (S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22SB250203

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: ASK180318-014    Work Order #....: HQKD41AC    Matrix.....: SO  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/30/05    Analysis Date...: 11/30/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5335163  
 Dilution Factor: 0.83    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 g    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 % Moisture.....: 17    Method.....: SW846.8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	5.0	ug/kg
Chloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
Chloromethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	5.0	ug/kg
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	5.0	ug/kg
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
Tetrachloroethene	1.3 J	5.0	ug/kg
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	5.0	ug/kg
Trichloroethene	ND	5.0	ug/kg
Vinyl chloride	ND	5.0	ug/kg

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	89	(59 - 138)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	85	(61 - 130)
Toluene-d8	113	(60 - 143)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	64	(47 - 158)

**NOTE(S) :**

Results and reporting limits have been adjusted for dry weight.

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc  
Client Sample ID: NTC22FD03

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-005    Work Order #....: HQRE41AA    Matrix.....: WG  
Date Sampled....: 11/20/05    Date Received...: 11/22/05  
Prep Date.....: 12/01/05    Analysis Date...: 12/01/05  
Prep Batch #....: 5336244  
Dilution Factor: 1428.6    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1400	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	870 J	1400	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	43000 B	1400	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Trichloroethene	730 J	1400	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	1400	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	107	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	108	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	107	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	86	(74 - 116)

**NOTE (S) :**

- J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.  
B Method blank contamination. The associated method blank contains the target analyte at a reportable level.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22MW05S02

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-001 Work Order #....: HQREP1AA Matrix.....: WG  
 Date Sampled....: 11/20/05 11:40 Date Received...: 11/22/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/30/05 Analysis Date...: 11/30/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5335104  
 Dilution Factor: 1 Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Trichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	1.0	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	106	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	108	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	104	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	85	(74 - 116)

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22MW06S02

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-004    Work Order #....: HQREX1AA    Matrix.....: WG  
 Date Sampled....: 11/20/05 17:00    Date Received...: 11/22/05  
 Prep Date.....: 12/01/05    Analysis Date...: 12/01/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5336244  
 Dilution Factor: 1428.6    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1400	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	930 J	1400	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	45000 B	1400	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1400	ug/L
Trichloroethene	760 J	1400	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	1400	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	100	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	104	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	106	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	81	(74 - 116)

## NOTE (S) :

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

B Method blank contamination. The associated method blank contains the target analyte at a reportable level.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22MW10D02

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-002 Work Order #....: HQRRER1AA Matrix.....: WG  
 Date Sampled....: 11/20/05 13:30 Date Received...: 11/22/05  
 Prep Date.....: 12/01/05 Analysis Date...: 12/01/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5335104  
 Dilution Factor: 1 Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	4.0	1.0	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.38 J	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Trichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	1.3	1.0	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	103	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	107	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	106	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	84	(74 - 116)

NOTE (S):

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.



## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22MW10S02

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-003    Work Order #....: HQREV1AA    Matrix.....: WG  
Date Sampled....: 11/20/05 15:00    Date Received...: 11/22/05  
Prep Date.....: 12/01/05    Analysis Date...: 12/01/05  
Prep Batch #....: 5336244  
Dilution Factor: 2    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	52	2.0	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.56 J	2.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.0	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	3.5 B	2.0	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	ug/L
Trichloroethene	ND	2.0	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	106	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	104	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	108	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	85	(74 - 116)

**NOTE(S):**

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

B Method blank contamination. The associated method blank contains the target analyte at a reportable level.

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22TB01

GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K180318-017    Work Order #....: HQKE61AA    Matrix.....: WQ  
 Date Sampled....: 11/17/05    Date Received...: 11/18/05  
 Prep Date.....: 11/28/05    Analysis Date...: 11/28/05  
 Prep Batch #....: 5333173  
 Dilution Factor: 1    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
 Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Trichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	1.0	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	89	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	99	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	96	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	94	(74 - 116)

## Tetra Tech NUS, Inc

Client Sample ID: NTC22TB02

## GC/MS Volatiles

Lot-Sample #....: A5K220298-006    Work Order #....: HQRE91AA    Matrix.....: WQ  
Date Sampled....: 11/20/05    Date Received...: 11/22/05  
Prep Date.....: 12/01/05    Analysis Date...: 12/01/05  
Prep Batch #....: 5336227  
Dilution Factor: 1    Initial Wgt/Vol: 5 mL    Final Wgt/Vol...: 5 mL  
Method.....: SW846 8260B

PARAMETER	RESULT	REPORTING LIMIT	UNITS
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Chloromethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Tetrachloroethene	0.98 J	1.0	ug/L
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	ug/L
Trichloroethene	ND	1.0	ug/L
Vinyl chloride	ND	1.0	ug/L

SURROGATE	PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY LIMITS
Dibromofluoromethane	93	(73 - 122)
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	101	(61 - 128)
Toluene-d8	95	(76 - 110)
4-Bromofluorobenzene	87	(74 - 116)

## NOTE (S) :

J Estimated result. Result is less than RL.

# Chain of Custody Record

SEVERN  
TRENT  
**STL**  
Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.

STL-4124 (0901)

Client <b>TetraTech NUS</b>		Project Manager <b>Robert Davis</b>		Date <b>11-17-05</b>	Chain of Custody Number <b>245250</b>
Address <b>661 Andersen Dr.</b>		Telephone Number (Area Code)/Fax Number <b>(412) 921-7251</b>		Lab Number <b>(330) 966-7269</b>	Page <b>1</b> of <b>2</b>
City <b>Pittsburgh</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>15220</b>	Site Contact <b>Jeff Schubert</b>	Lab Contact <b>Lois Ezzo</b>	
Project Name and Location (State) <b>NS Great Lakes - Site 22</b>			Carrier/Waybill Number <b>894-1921-4725</b>		
Contract/Purchase Order/Quote No. <b>67660</b>			Analysis (Attach list if more space is needed)		

Contract/Purchase Order/Quote No. 67660			Matrix				Containers & Preservatives						Special Instructions/ Conditions of Receipt	
Sample I.D. No. and Description (Containers for each sample may be combined on one line)	Date	Time	Air	Aqueous	Sed.	Soil	Unpres.	H2SO4	HNO3	HCl	NaOH	ZnAc/ NaOH		
NTC22SB200203	11-17-05	2:20				✓								chlorinated VOC compounds per T+NUS <del>contract</del> purchase order # 1005085, dated 10/21/05 (see Attach. A)
NTC22SB200506	11-17-05	2:40				✓								
NTC22SB210203	11-17-05	3:15				✓								
NTC22SB210405	11-17-05	3:45				✓								
NTC22SB211112	11-17-05	4:00				✓								
NTC22SB220203	11-17-05	5:00				✓								
NTC22SB220708	11-17-05	5:10				✓								
NTC22SB221112	11-17-05	5:30				✓								
NTC22SB230203	11-17-05	1:30				✓								
NTC22SB230102	11-17-05	1:10				✓								
NTC22SB240102	11-17-05	12:30				✓								
NTC22SB240203	11-17-05	12:30				✓								

Possible Hazard Identification			Sample Disposal			(A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable	<input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant	<input type="checkbox"/> Poison B	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client	<input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab	<input type="checkbox"/> Archive For _____ Months		
Turn Around Time Required			QC Requirements (Specify)						
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 21 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____				
1. Relinquished By <b>Jeffrey P. Schubert</b>			Date <b>11-17-05</b>	Time <b>8:30p</b>	1. Received By <b>Risa Harris</b>			Date <b>11-18-05</b>	Time <b>9:30</b>
2. Relinquished By			Date	Time	2. Received By			Date	Time
3. Relinquished By			Date	Time	3. Received By			Date	Time
Comments									

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - Returned to Client with Report; CANARY - Stays with the Sample; PINK - Field Copy.

# Chain of Custody Record

SEVERN  
TRENT

STL

Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.

STL-4124 (0901)

Client <b>Tetra Tech NUS</b>		Project Manager <b>Robert Davis</b>		Date <b>11-17-05</b>	Chain of Custody Number <b>245251</b>
Address <b>661 Anderson Dr.</b>		Telephone Number (Area Code)/Fax Number <b>(412) 921-7251</b>		Lab Number <b>330 966 T269</b>	Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b>
City <b>Pittsburgh</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>15220</b>	Site Contact <b>Jeff Schubert</b>	Lab Contact <b>Lois Ezze</b>	

Project Name and Location (State) <b>NS Great Lakes Site 22</b>		Carrier/Waybill Number <b>8494-1921-4725</b>		Analysis (Attach list if more space is needed)	
Contract/Purchase Order/Quote No. <b>67660</b>					

Contract/Purchase Order/Quote No. 67660			Matrix				Containers & Preservatives					Special Instructions/ Conditions of Receipt	
Sample I.D. No. and Description (Containers for each sample may be combined on one line)	Date	Time	Air	Aqueous	Sed.	Other	Unpres.	H2SO4	HNO3	HCl	NaOH	ZnAc/ NaOH	
NTC22SB250102	11-17-05					✓							
NTC22SB250203	11-17-05					✓							
NTC22FD01	11-17-05					✓							
NTC22FD02	11-17-05					✓							
NTC22TB01	11-17-05		✓			✓							

Possible Hazard Identification			Sample Disposal			(A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable	<input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant	<input type="checkbox"/> Poison B	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client	<input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab	<input type="checkbox"/> Archive For	Months

Turn Around Time Required			QC Requirements (Specify)		
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 21 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

1. Relinquished By <b>Jeffrey P. Schubert</b>	Date <b>11-17-05</b>	Time <b>8:30p</b>	1. Received By <b>Lisa Harris</b>	Date <b>11-18-05</b>	Time <b>9:30</b>
2. Relinquished By	Date	Time	2. Received By	Date	Time
3. Relinquished By	Date	Time	3. Received By	Date	Time

Comments

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - Returned to Client with Report; CANARY - Stays with the Sample; PINK - Field Copy

# Chain of Custody Record

SEVERN  
TRENT

STL

Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.

STL-4124 (0901)

Client <b>Tetra Tech NUS</b>		Project Manager <b>Robert Davis</b>		Date <b>11-20-05</b>	Chain of Custody Number <b>245252</b>
Address <b>661 Anderson Dr.</b>		Telephone Number (Area Code)/Fax Number <b>(412) 921-7251</b>		Lab Number <b>(330) 966-7269</b>	Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b>
City <b>Pittsburgh</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>15220</b>	Site Contact <b>Jeff Schubert</b>	Lab Contact <b>Lois Ezzo</b>	Analysis (Attach list if more space is needed)
Project Name and Location (State) <b>NS Great Lakes Site 22</b>			Carrier/Waybill Number <b>8494 1921 4298</b>		

Sample I.D. No. and Description (Containers for each sample may be combined on one line)	Date	Time	Matrix			Containers & Preservatives								Special Instructions/ Conditions of Receipt	
			Air	Soil	Water	Unpres.	H2SO4	HNO3	HCl	NaOH	ZnAc	NaOH			
NTC 22 MW 05 S02	11-20-05	11:40	✓							3					<b>VOCs 8260B</b> <b>06S02 may have elevated VOCs</b> <b>NTC 22 MW 06S02</b>
NTC 22 MW 10 D02	11-20-05	13:30	✓							3					
NTC 22 MW 10 S02	11-20-05	15:00	✓							3					
NTC 22 MW 06 S02	11-20-05	17:00	✓							3					
NTC 22 FD03	11-20-05		✓							3					
NTC 22 TB02	11-20-05		✓							1					

Possible Hazard Identification			Sample Disposal			(A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant	<input type="checkbox"/> Poison B	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client	<input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab	<input type="checkbox"/> Archive For	Months
Turn Around Time Required			QC Requirements (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 21 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> Other			
1. Relinquished By <b>Jeffrey P. Schubert</b>			Date <b>11-21-05</b>	Time <b>2:30 pm</b>	1. Received By <b>Lois Ezzo</b>		Date <b>11/22/05</b>	Time <b>0945</b>
2. Relinquished By			Date	Time	2. Received By		Date	Time
3. Relinquished By			Date	Time	3. Received By		Date	Time
Comments								

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - Returned to Client with Report; CANARY - Stays with the Sample; PINK - Field Copy

**JULY 2006**



**Tetra Tech NUS**

**INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO: MR. B. DAVIS** **DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007**  
**FROM: EDWARD SEDLMYER** **COPIES: DV FILE**  
**SUBJECT: ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION- VOA**  
**CTO 009, NTC GREAT LAKES**  
**SDG 6G12170**

**SAMPLES:** 2/Aqueous  
TRIP BLANK TRIP BLANK-A  
17/Solid

GL95105S120001R	GL95105S120203R	NTC22FD002
NTC22FD01	NTC22MW10D0708R	NTC22MW10D1112R
NTC22SB150001R	NTC22SB151112R	NTC22SB191920R
NTC22SB200203R	NTC22SB200607R	NTC22SB210910R
NTC22SB211314R	NTC22SB220708R	NTC22SB221819R
NTCMW05S0001R	NTCMW06D0708R	

**OVERVIEW**

The sample set for CTO 009 NTC Great Lakes, SDG 6G12170 consists of, two (2) trip blanks and seventeen (17) soil environmental samples. All samples were analyzed for select volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Two field duplicate pairs were associated with this SDG: NTC22FD01 / NTC22MW10D0708R and NTC22FD002 / NTC22SB191920R.

The samples were collected by TetraTech NUS on July 11 and 12, 2006 and analyzed by Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc., North Canton, OH. All analyses were conducted in accordance with USEPA SW 846 Method 8260B analytical and reporting protocol. The data contained in this SDG were validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Data Completeness
- \* • Holding Times
- Initial and Continuing Calibration
- Laboratory Blank Analyses
- Field Duplicate Results
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, samples NTC22SB151112R and NTC22SB211314R was also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation
- \* • Compound Identification



TO: B. DAVIS

DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 2

The symbol (\*) indicates that quality control criteria were met for this parameter. Problems affecting data quality are discussed below; documentation supporting these findings is presented in Appendix C. Qualified Analytical results are presented in Appendix A. Results as reported by the laboratory are presented in Appendix B.

#### Volatile

The following compound was detected in the medium level method blank:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Maximum Concentration</u>	<u>Blank Action Level</u>
Tetrachloroethene <sup>(1)</sup>	13 µg/kg	65 µg/kg

- 1- Concentration detected in a method blank associated with QC batch 6197248. Only diluted samples analyzed on this date were evaluated relative to this blank.

No action was taken for blank contamination because the tetrachloroethene concentrations in all associated samples greater than 10X the blank action level.

A continuing calibration had a %D outside the 25% quality control limit on 7/17/06 at 11:20 on instrument A3UX8A for chloroethane. No action was taken on this basis because this is a limited review.

The field duplicate precision exceeded the 50% relative percent difference (RPD) quality control limit for tetrachloroethene in the field duplicate pair NTC22MW10D0708R / NTC22FD01. Positive results for tetrachloroethene in the duplicate samples NTC22MW10D0708R / NTC22FD01 were qualified as estimated (J).

All samples except NTC22SB220708R required a dilution for tetrachloroethene and/or trichloroethene. No qualification of the data was necessary.

#### Additional Comments:

Positive results less than the reporting limit (RL) were qualified as estimated, J, due to uncertainty near the detection limit.

The laboratory incorrectly transposed a sample ID on the VOA Form I. The sample ID NTCMW05S120001R has been corrected in the database to NTCMW05S10001R.

Detection limits for all samples, except NTC22SB220708R, are elevated due to the medium level preparation procedure. Detection limits for all compounds exceed those listed in the laboratory specification.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

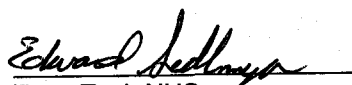
**Laboratory Performance Issues:** Tetrachloroethene was detected in an aqueous laboratory preparation blank.

**Other factors affecting data quality:** Field duplicate imprecision resulted in qualification of samples NTC22MW10D0708R and NTC22FD01.

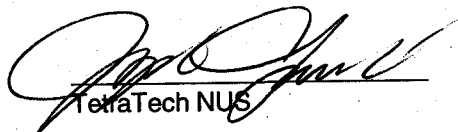
TO: B. DAVIS  
DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 3

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the EPA Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Validation (October 1999) and the Department of Defense (DoD) document entitled "Quality Systems Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories" (January 2006). The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the DoD QSM."

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Edward Sedlmyer  
Chemist/Data Validator

  
TetraTech NUS

Joseph A. Samchuck  
Data Validation Quality Assurance Officer

Attachments:

Appendix A – Qualified Analytical Results  
Appendix B – Results as Reported by the Laboratory  
Appendix C – Support Documentation

**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

**Data Validation Qualifier Codes:**

- A = Lab Blank Contamination
- B = Field Blank Contamination
- C = Calibration Noncompliance (e.g. % RSDs, %Ds, ICVs, CCVs, RRFs, etc.)
- C01 = GC/MS Tuning Noncompliance
- D = MS/MSD Recovery Noncompliance
- E = LCS/LCSD Recovery Noncompliance
- F = Lab Duplicate Imprecision
- G = Field Duplicate Imprecision
- H = Holding Time Exceedance
- I = ICP Serial Dilution Noncompliance
- J = GFAA PDS - GFAA MSA's  $r < 0.995$  / ICP PDS Recovery Noncompliance
- K = ICP Interference - includes ICS % R Noncompliance
- L = Instrument Calibration Range Exceedance
- M = Sample Preservation Noncompliance
- N = Internal Standard Noncompliance
- N01 = Internal Standard Recovery Noncompliance Dioxins
- N02 = Recovery Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- N03 = Clean-up Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- O = Poor Instrument Performance (e.g. base-line drifting)
- P = Uncertainty near detection limit ( $< 2 \times$  IDL for inorganics and  $< CRQL$  for organics)
- Q = Other problems (can encompass a number of issues; e.g. chromatography, interferences, etc.)
- R = Surrogates Recovery Noncompliance
- S = Pesticide/PCB Resolution
- T = % Breakdown Noncompliance for DDT and Endrin
- U = % Difference between columns/detectors  $> 25\%$  for positive results determined via GC/HPLC
- V = Non-linear calibrations; correlation coefficient  $r < 0.995$
- W = EMPC result
- X = Signal to noise response drop
- Y = Percent solids  $< 30\%$
- Z = Uncertainty at 2 sigma deviation is greater than sample activity

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample GL95105S120001RDL  
 samp\_date 7/11/2006  
 lab\_id A6G120170004  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 86.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample GL95105S120203RDL  
 samp\_date 7/11/2006  
 lab\_id A6G120170005  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 82.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22FD002DL  
 samp\_date 7/12/2006  
 lab\_id A6G130157004  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 86.0  
 DUP\_OF: NTC22SB191920R

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	750	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	750	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	750	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	750	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	750	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	750	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	750	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	750	U	
CHLOROETHANE	750	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	750	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	170	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	20000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	750	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	410	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	750	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	880	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	880	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	880	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	880	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	880	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	880	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	880	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	880	U	
CHLOROETHANE	880	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	880	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	58	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	21000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	880	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	100	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	880	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	81000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	81000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	81000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	81000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	81000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	2500000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	81000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5100	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	81000	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22FD01DL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170010  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF: NTC22MW10D0708R

nsample NTC22MW10D0708RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170008  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22MW10D1112RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170009  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 85.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	270	U	
CHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	270	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	770	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	270	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	280	U	
CHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	280	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	350	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	280	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1200	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1200	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1200	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1200	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1200	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	36000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1200	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	120	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	1200	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB150001RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170006  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 85.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB151112RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170007  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 85.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB191920RDL  
samp\_date 7/12/2006  
lab\_id A6G130157003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 87.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	230	U	
CHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	230	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	28	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3100		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	36	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	230	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	10000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	10000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	10000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	10000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	10000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	250000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	10000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5300	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	10000	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	120000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	120000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	120000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	120000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	120000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3300000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	120000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5700	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	120000	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB200203RDL  
 samp\_date 7/11/2006  
 lab\_id A6G120170001  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 89.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB200607RDL  
 samp\_date 7/11/2006  
 lab\_id A6G120170002  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 87.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB210910RDL  
 samp\_date 7/12/2006  
 lab\_id A6G130157001  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 81.0  
 DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	2100	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2100	U	
CHLOROETHANE	2100	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	2100	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2100	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	58000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2100	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	160	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	2100	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	430	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	430	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	430	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	430	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	430	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	430	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	430	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	430	U	
CHLOROETHANE	430	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	430	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	430	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	11000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	430	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	47	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	430	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1700	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1700	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1700	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1700	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1700	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	57000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1700	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	700	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	1700	U	



PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB211314RDL  
samp\_date 7/12/2006  
lab\_id A6G130157002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 88.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB220708RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170012  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 77.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB221819RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170013  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5700	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5700	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5700	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5700	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5700	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	210000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5700	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	11000		
VINYL CHLORIDE	5700	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	6.3	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	6.3	U	
CHLOROETHANE	6.3	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	6.3	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	6.3	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	2.1	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	6.3	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	6.3	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	6.3	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	230	U	
CHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	230	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	46	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	260		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	490		
VINYL CHLORIDE	230	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTCMW05S0001RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTCMW06D0708RDL  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170011  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 82.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample TRIP BLANK  
samp\_date 7/11/2006  
lab\_id A6G120170014  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	280	U	
CHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	280	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	4500		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	280	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	250	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	250	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	250	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	250	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	250	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	250	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	250	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	250	U	
CHLOROETHANE	250	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	250	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	250	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	2500		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	250	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	22	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	250	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6G12170 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample TRIP BLANK-A  
samp\_date 7/12/2006  
lab\_id A6G130157005  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	



TETRA TECH NUS, INC.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

NUMBER

3794

PAGE 1 OF 1

18

PROJECT NO: 1126000202		FACILITY: NS GREAT LAKES		PROJECT MANAGER BOB DAVIS		PHONE NUMBER 412 921-7251		LABORATORY NAME AND CONTACT: STL													
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE) <i>Mark H. Mengel</i>				FIELD OPERATIONS LEADER MARK MENDEL		PHONE NUMBER 724-777-0035		ADDRESS 4101 SHUFFLE DRIVE NW													
				CARRIER/WAYBILL NUMBER 831948771263				CITY, STATE NORTH CANTON, OH 44720													
STANDARD TAT <input type="checkbox"/> RUSH TAT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 24 hr. <input type="checkbox"/> 48 hr. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72 hr. <input type="checkbox"/> 7 day <input type="checkbox"/> 14 day								CONTAINER TYPE PLASTIC (P) or GLASS (G)		PRESERVATIVE USED											
DATE YEAR 2006		TIME		SAMPLE ID		LOCATION ID		TOP DEPTH (FT)		BOTTOM DEPTH (FT)		MATRIX (GW, SO, SW, SD, QC, ETC.)		COLLECTION METHOD GRAB (G) COMP (C)		No. OF CONTAINERS		TYPE OF ANALYSIS ENCORE (C, VOLs) 202 PLASTIC (MOISTURE)		COMMENTS	
7/11		0830		NTC22SB200203R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		0835		NTC22SB200607R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		0900		NTC MW0550001R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		0930		6L951055120001R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		0935		6L951055120203R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1010		NTC22SB150001R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1020		NTC22SB151112R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1050		NTC22MW1000708R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1100		NTC22MW1001112R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		0000		NTC22FD01								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1130		NTC MW0600708R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1215		NTC22SB220708R								50				4		3		1	
7/11		1300		NTC22SB221819R								50				4		3		1	
1. RELINQUISHED BY <i>Mark H. Mengel</i>				DATE 7-11-06		TIME 1600		1. RECEIVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>				DATE 7-12-06		TIME 9:45							
2. RELINQUISHED BY				DATE		TIME		2. RECEIVED BY				DATE		TIME							
3. RELINQUISHED BY				DATE		TIME		3. RECEIVED BY				DATE		TIME							
COMMENTS																					

DISTRIBUTION:

WHITE (ACCOMPANIES SAMPLE)

YELLOW (FIELD COPY)

PINK (FILE COPY)

4/02R  
FORM NO. TINUS-001

STL North Canton

[illegible]

**AUGUST 2006**

TO: MR. B. DAVIS DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007

FROM: EDWARD SEDLMYER COPIES: DV FILE

SUBJECT: ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION- VOA  
CTO 009, NTC GREAT LAKES  
SDG 6H09143

SAMPLES: 1/Aqueous  
TRIP BLANK-6H09143  
6/Solid

NTC22SB151112R1 NTC22SB191920R1 NTC22SB200203R1  
NTC22SB210910R1 NTC22SB211314R1 NTCFD01

## OVERVIEW

The sample set for CTO 009 NTC Great Lakes, SDG 6H09143 consists of, one (1) trip blank and six (6) soil environmental samples. All samples were analyzed for select volatile organic compounds (VOCs). One field duplicate pair was associated with this SDG: NTCFD01 / NTC22SB191920R1.

The samples were collected by TetraTech NUS on August 7 and 8, 2006 and analyzed by Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc., North Canton, OH. All analyses were conducted in accordance with USEPA SW 846 Method 8260B analytical and reporting protocol. The data contained in this SDG were validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Data Completeness
- \* • Holding Times
- \* • Initial and Continuing Calibration
- \* • Laboratory Blank Analyses
- \* • Field Duplicate Results
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, sample NTC22SB191920R1 was also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation
- \* • Compound Identification

The symbol (\*) indicates that quality control criteria were met for this parameter. Problems affecting data quality are discussed below; documentation supporting these findings is presented in Appendix C. Qualified Analytical results are presented in Appendix A. Results as reported by the laboratory are presented in Appendix B.

TO: B. DAVIS  
DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 2

Volatile

All samples except NTC22SB200203R required a dilution for tetrachloroethene and/or trichloroethene. No qualification of the data was necessary.

Additional Comments:

Positive results less than the reporting limit (RL) were qualified as estimated, J, due to uncertainty near the detection limit.

Detection limits for all samples, except NTC22SB200203R, are elevated due to the medium level preparation procedure. Detection limits for all compounds exceed those listed in the laboratory specification.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Laboratory Performance Issues:** None.

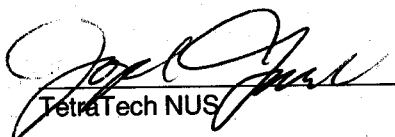
**Other factors affecting data quality:** None.

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the EPA Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Validation (October 1999) and the Department of Defense (DoD) document entitled "Quality Systems Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories" (January 2006). The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the DoD QSM."

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Edward Sedlmyer  
Chemist/Data Validator

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Joseph A. Samchuck  
Data Validation Quality Assurance Officer

**Attachments:**

Appendix A – Qualified Analytical Results  
Appendix B – Results as Reported by the Laboratory  
Appendix C – Support Documentation



**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6H09143 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB151112R1DL  
 samp\_date 8/7/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143002  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 80.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB191920R1DL  
 samp\_date 8/8/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143005  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 88.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB200203R1DL  
 samp\_date 8/7/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143001  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 83.0  
 DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	510	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	510	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	510	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	510	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	510	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	510	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	510	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	510	U	
CHLOROETHANE	510	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	510	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	510	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	15000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	510	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	200	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	510	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	46000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	46000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	46000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	46000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	46000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1000000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	46000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	33000	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	46000	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5.2	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5.2	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5.2	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5.2	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5.2	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	0.91	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5.2	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5.2	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	5.2	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6H09143 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB210910R1DL  
 samp\_date 8/7/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143003  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 90.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB211314R1DL  
 samp\_date 8/7/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143004  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 89.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTCFD01DL  
 samp\_date 8/8/2006  
 lab\_id A6H090143006  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 88.0  
 DUP\_OF: NTC22SB191920R1

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	230	U	
CHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	230	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	920		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	230	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	220	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	220	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	220	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	220	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	220	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	220	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	220	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	220	U	
CHLOROETHANE	220	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	220	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	220	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	560		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	220	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	220		
VINYL CHLORIDE	220	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	44000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	44000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	44000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	44000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	44000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1400000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	44000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	44000		
VINYL CHLORIDE	44000	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6H09143 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample TRIP BLANK-6H09143  
samp\_date 8/8/2006  
lab\_id A6H090143007  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	



**SEPTEMBER 2006**



**Tetra Tech NUS**

**INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO: MR. B. DAVIS** **DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007**  
**FROM: EDWARD SEDLMYER** **COPIES: DV FILE**  
**SUBJECT: ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION- VOA**  
**CTO 009, NTC GREAT LAKES**  
**SDG 6I13153**

**SAMPLES: 17/Solid**

GL95105S0001R2	GL95105S0203R2	NTL22FD001
NTC22FD002	NTC22MW06D0708R2	NTC22MW10D0708R2
NTC22MW10D1112R2	NTC22SB150001R2	NTC22SB151112R2
NTC22SB191920R2	NTC22SB200203R2	NTC22SB200607R2
NTC22SB210910R2	NTC22SB211314R2	NTC22SB220708R2
NTCSB221819R2	NTCMW05S0001R2	

**OVERVIEW**

The sample set for CTO 009 NTC Great Lakes, SDG 6I13153 consists of, seventeen (17) soil environmental samples. All samples were analyzed for select volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Two field duplicate pairs were associated with this SDG: NTC22FD001 / NTC22MW06D0708R2 and NTC22FD002 / NTC22SB191920R2.

The samples were collected by TetraTech NUS on September 12 and 13, 2006 and analyzed by Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc., North Canton, OH. All analyses were conducted in accordance with USEPA SW 846 Method 8260B analytical and reporting protocol. The data contained in this SDG were validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Data Completeness
- \* • Holding Times
- \* • Initial and Continuing Calibration
- \* • Laboratory Blank Analyses
- Field Duplicate Results
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, samples GL95105S0001R2 and NTL22SB191920R2 were also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation
- \* • Compound Identification

TO: B. DAVIS  
DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 2

The symbol (\*) indicates that quality control criteria were met for this parameter. Problems affecting data quality are discussed below; documentation supporting these findings is presented in Appendix C. Qualified Analytical results are presented in Appendix A. Results as reported by the laboratory are presented in Appendix B.

#### Volatile

The surrogate dibromofluoromethane had percent recoveries less than the quality control limit for the matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) associated with batch A6I130153. No action was taken on this basis because the MS/MSD sample was not a TetraTech sample.

The surrogate 4-bromofluorobenzene had a percent recovery less than the quality control limit for sample NTC22SB191920R2. The positive and non-detected results for sample NTC22SB191920R2 were qualified as estimated (J) and (UJ), respectively.

The internal standard 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4 had low area counts for samples NTC22SB191920R2 and NTC22FD002. The non-detected result for 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane in sample NTC22SB191920R2 was qualified as estimated (UJ). No action was taken on sample NTC22FD002 because this is a limited review.

The MS/MSD performed on sample NTC22SB151112R2 had a percent recovery greater than the quality control limit for trichloroethene in the MS and less than the quality control limit in the MSD. In addition, the relative percent difference exceeded the quality control limit. No action was taken on this basis because only a limited review was performed on this sample and the amount spiked was greater than 2 times the sample concentration.

The field duplicate precision exceeded the 50% relative percent difference (RPD) quality control limit for cis-1,2-dichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, and trichloroethene in the field duplicate pair NTC22MW06D0708R2 / NTC22FD001. Sample NTC22MW06D0708R2 was analyzed as a low level soil and sample NTC22FD001 was analyzed as a medium level soil. Positive results for the aforementioned compounds in the duplicate samples NTC22MW06D0708R2 / NTC22FD001 were qualified as estimated (J).

All samples except NTC22FD002, NTC22MW06D0708R2, NTC22MW10D0708R2, NTC22SB150001R2, NTC22SB191920R2, and NTC22SB220708R2 required dilutions for tetrachloroethane and/or trichloroethene.

#### Additional Comments:

Positive results less than the reporting limit (RL) were qualified as estimated, J, due to uncertainty near the detection limit.

Detection limits for all samples, except NTC22FD002, NTC22MW06D0708R2, NTC22MW10D0708R2, NTC22SB150001R2, NTC22SB191920R2, and NTC22SB220708R2 are elevated due to the medium level preparation procedure. Detection limits for all compounds exceed those listed in the laboratory specification.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Laboratory Performance Issues:** None.

**Other factors affecting data quality:** Field duplicate imprecision resulted in qualification of the data. Surrogate and internal standard non-compliances resulted in qualification of the data for one sample.




TO: B. DAVIS

DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 3

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the EPA Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Validation (October 1999) and the Department of Defense (DoD) document entitled "Quality Systems Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories" (January 2006). The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the DoD QSM."

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Edward Sedlmyer  
Chemist/Data Validator

  
TetraTech NUS

Joseph A. Samchuck  
Data Validation Quality Assurance Officer

Attachments:

- Appendix A – Qualified Analytical Results
- Appendix B – Results as Reported by the Laboratory
- Appendix C – Support Documentation

**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

**Data Validation Qualifier Codes:**

- A = Lab Blank Contamination
- B = Field Blank Contamination
- C = Calibration Noncompliance (e.g. % RSDs, %Ds, ICVs, CCVs, RRFs, etc.)
- C01 = GC/MS Tuning Noncompliance
- D = MS/MSD Recovery Noncompliance
- E = LCS/LCSD Recovery Noncompliance
- F = Lab Duplicate Imprecision
- G = Field Duplicate Imprecision
- H = Holding Time Exceedance
- I = ICP Serial Dilution Noncompliance
- J = GFAA PDS - GFAA MSA's  $r < 0.995$  / ICP PDS Recovery Noncompliance
- K = ICP Interference - includes ICS % R Noncompliance
- L = Instrument Calibration Range Exceedance
- M = Sample Preservation Noncompliance
- N = Internal Standard Noncompliance
- N01 = Internal Standard Recovery Noncompliance Dioxins
- N02 = Recovery Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- N03 = Clean-up Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- O = Poor Instrument Performance (e.g. base-line drifting)
- P = Uncertainty near detection limit ( $< 2 \times$  IDL for inorganics and  $< CRQL$  for organics)
- Q = Other problems (can encompass a number of issues; e.g. chromatography, interferences, etc.)
- R = Surrogates Recovery Noncompliance
- S = Pesticide/PCB Resolution
- T = % Breakdown Noncompliance for DDT and Endrin
- U = % Difference between columns/detectors  $> 25\%$  for positive results determined via GC/HPLC
- V = Non-linear calibrations; correlation coefficient  $r < 0.995$
- W = EMPC result
- X = Signal to noise response drop
- Y = Percent solids  $< 30\%$
- Z = Uncertainty at 2 sigma deviation is greater than sample activity

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6I13153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample GL95105S0001R2DL  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A6I130153004  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 86.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample GL95105S0203R2  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A6I130153005  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 82.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22FD001DL  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A6I130153011  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 81.0  
 DUP\_OF: NTC22MW06D0708R2

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	700	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	700	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	700	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	700	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	700	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	700	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	700	U	
CHLOROETHANE	700	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	700	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	110	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	19000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	700	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	200	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	700	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	300	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	300	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	300	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	300	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	300	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	300	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	300	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	300	U	
CHLOROETHANE	300	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	300	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	300	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3200		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	300	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	30	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	300	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	270	U	
CHLOROETHANE	270	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	270	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	180	J	GP
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1100	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	270	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	26	J	GP
VINYL CHLORIDE	270	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6I13153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22FD002DL-RE  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A6I140268006  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 84.0  
DUP\_OF: NTC22SB191920R2

nsample NTC22MW06D0708R2DL  
samp\_date 9/12/2006  
lab\_id A6I130153010  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 81.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22MW10D0708R2DL  
samp\_date 9/12/2006  
lab\_id A6I130153008  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 80.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4.8	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4.8	U	
CHLOROETHANE	4.8	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	4.8	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2.5	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	4.8	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.8	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	0.86	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	4.8	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5.1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5.1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5.1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5.1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	89	J	G
TETRACHLOROETHENE	170	J	G
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2.7	J	P
TRICHLOROETHENE	5.6	J	G
VINYL CHLORIDE	5.1	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	6	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	6	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	6	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	6	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	6	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	6	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	6	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	6	U	
CHLOROETHANE	6	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	6	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	6	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3.5	J	P
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	6	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	0.55	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	6	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 613153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22MW10D1112R2DL  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A61130153009  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 90.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB150001R2DL  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A61130153006  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 88.0  
 DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB151112R2DL  
 samp\_date 9/12/2006  
 lab\_id A61130153007  
 qc\_type NM  
 units UG/KG  
 Pct\_Solids 87.0  
 DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5000	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5000	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5000	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5000	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5000	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	190000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5000	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	2200	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	5000	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1.1	J	P
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	170		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5.3		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	8		
TRICHLOROETHENE	39		
VINYL CHLORIDE	0.48	J	P

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	2600	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2600	U	
CHLOROETHANE	2600	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	2600	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2600	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	92000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2600	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	2100	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	2600	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6113153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB191920R2DL  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A61140268005  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 90.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB200203R2DL  
samp\_date 9/12/2006  
lab\_id A61130153001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 84.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB200607R2DL  
samp\_date 9/12/2006  
lab\_id A61130153002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 89.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	NR
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	4.6	UJ	R
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	4.6	UJ	R
CHLOROETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
CHLOROMETHANE	4.6	UJ	R
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	3.5	J	PR
TETRACHLOROETHENE	4.6	UJ	R
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	4.6	UJ	R
TRICHLOROETHENE	1.4	J	PR
VINYL CHLORIDE	4.6	UJ	R

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	280	U	
CHLOROETHANE	280	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	280	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1100		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	280	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	280	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	240	U	
CHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	240	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	3300		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	91	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	240	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6I13153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB210910R2DL  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A61140268001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 83.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB211314R2DL  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A61140268002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTC22SB220708R2DL  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A61140268003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 79.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	240	U	
CHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	240	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	420		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	240	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	210	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	210	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	210	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	210	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	210	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	210	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	210	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	210	U	
CHLOROETHANE	210	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	210	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	250		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	760		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	210	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	360		
VINYL CHLORIDE	210	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5.4	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5.4	U	
CHLOROETHANE	5.4	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	5.4	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5.4	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5.4	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5.4	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5.4	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	5.4	U	



PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6113153 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22SB221819R2DL  
samp\_date 9/13/2006  
lab\_id A61140268004  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 85.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTCMW05S0001R2DL  
samp\_date 9/12/2006  
lab\_id A61130153003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 84.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1500	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1500	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1500	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1500	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1500	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	60000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1500	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	2400		
VINYL CHLORIDE	1500	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	230	U	
CHLOROETHANE	230	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	230	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	640		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	230	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	230	U	

[REDACTED]

**Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.**

# STL

19

Contract/Purchase Order/Quote No.72 hr Turnaround

(A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)

### Comments

**DISTRIBUTION:** WHITE - Returned to Client with Report; CANARY - Stays with the Sample; PINK - Field Copy

STL North Canton



**Tetra Tech NUS**

**INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO: MR. B. DAVIS** **DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007**

**FROM: EDWARD SEDLMYER** **COPIES: DV FILE**

**SUBJECT: ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION- VOA**  
**CTO 009, NTC GREAT LAKES**  
**SDG 6I29215**

**SAMPLES: 3/Solid**

**NTL22MW10D1012R3 NTL22SB151112R3 NTL22SB221819R3**

**OVERVIEW**

The sample set for CTO 009 NTC Great Lakes, SDG 6I29215 consists of, three (3) soil environmental samples. All samples were analyzed for select volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

The samples were collected by TetraTech NUS on September 28, 2006 and analyzed by Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc., North Canton, OH. All analyses were conducted in accordance with USEPA SW 846 Method 8260B analytical and reporting protocol. The data contained in this SDG were validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Data Completeness
- \* • Holding Times
- \* • Initial and Continuing Calibration
- \* • Laboratory Blank Analyses
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, sample NTL22MW10D1012R3 was also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike/Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation
- \* • Compound Identification

The symbol (\*) indicates that quality control criteria were met for this parameter. Problems affecting data quality are discussed below; documentation supporting these findings is presented in Appendix C. Qualified Analytical results are presented in Appendix A. Results as reported by the laboratory are presented in Appendix B.

**TO: B. DAVIS**  
**DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 2**

Volatile

Samples NTL22MW10D1012R3 and NTL22SB221819R3 required dilutions for tetrachloroethene and/or trichloroethene. No qualification of the data was necessary.

Additional Comments:

Positive results less than the reporting limit (RL) were qualified as estimated, J, due to uncertainty near the detection limit.

Detection limits for all samples are elevated due to the medium level preparation procedure. Detection limits for all compounds exceed those listed in the laboratory specification.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Laboratory Performance Issues: None.**

**Other factors affecting data quality: None.**

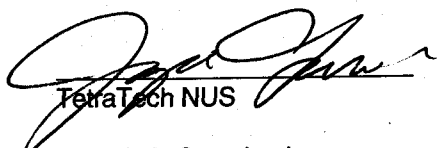
TO: B. DAVIS  
DATE: JANUARY 23, 2007 – PAGE 3

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the EPA Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Validation (October 1999) and the Department of Defense (DoD) document entitled "Quality Systems Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories" (January 2006). The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the DoD QSM."

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Edward Sedlmyer  
Chemist/Data Validator

  
Tetra Tech NUS

Joseph A. Samchuck  
Data Validation Quality Assurance Officer

Attachments:

Appendix A – Qualified Analytical Results  
Appendix B – Results as Reported by the Laboratory  
Appendix C – Support Documentation

**Data Validation Qualifier Codes:**

- A = Lab Blank Contamination
- B = Field Blank Contamination
- C = Calibration Noncompliance (e.g. % RSDs, %Ds, ICVs, CCVs, RRFs, etc.)
- C01 = GC/MS Tuning Noncompliance
- D = MS/MSD Recovery Noncompliance
- E = LCS/LCSD Recovery Noncompliance
- F = Lab Duplicate Imprecision
- G = Field Duplicate Imprecision
- H = Holding Time Exceedance
- I = ICP Serial Dilution Noncompliance
- J = GFAA PDS - GFAA MSA's  $r < 0.995$  / ICP PDS Recovery Noncompliance
- K = ICP Interference - includes ICS % R Noncompliance
- L = Instrument Calibration Range Exceedance
- M = Sample Preservation Noncompliance
- N = Internal Standard Noncompliance
- N01 = Internal Standard Recovery Noncompliance Dioxins
- N02 = Recovery Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- N03 = Clean-up Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- O = Poor Instrument Performance (e.g. base-line drifting)
- P = Uncertainty near detection limit ( $< 2 \times$  IDL for inorganics and  $< \text{CRQL}$  for organics)
- Q = Other problems (can encompass a number of issues; e.g. chromatography, interferences, etc.)
- R = Surrogates Recovery Noncompliance
- S = Pesticide/PCB Resolution
- T = % Breakdown Noncompliance for DDT and Endrin
- U = % Difference between columns/detectors  $> 25\%$  for positive results determined via GC/HPLC
- V = Non-linear calibrations; correlation coefficient  $r < 0.995$
- W = EMPC result
- X = Signal to noise response drop
- Y = Percent solids  $< 30\%$
- Z = Uncertainty at 2 sigma deviation is greater than sample activity

**APPENDIX A**

**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 6I29215 MEDIA: SOIL DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTL22MW10D1012R3DL  
samp\_date 9/28/2006  
lab\_id A6I290215002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTL22SB151112R3DL  
samp\_date 9/28/2006  
lab\_id A6I290215001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 87.0  
DUP\_OF:

nsample NTL22SB221819R3DL  
samp\_date 9/28/2006  
lab\_id A6I290215003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/KG  
Pct\_Solids 86.0  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	470	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	470	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	470	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	470	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	470	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	470	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	470	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	470	U	
CHLOROETHANE	470	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	470	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	470	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	15000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	470	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	380	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	470	U	



Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	240	U	
CHLOROETHANE	240	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	240	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	960		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	240	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	56	J	P
VINYL CHLORIDE	240	U	

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	380	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	380	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	380	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	380	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	380	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	380	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	380	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	380	U	
CHLOROETHANE	380	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	380	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	74	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	11000		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	380	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	4000		
VINYL CHLORIDE	380	U	



**SEVERN  
TRENT** **STL**  
**Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.**

STL-4124 (0901)

Possible Hazard Identification			Sample Disposal			(A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable	<input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant	<input type="checkbox"/> Poison B	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client	<input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab	<input type="checkbox"/> Archive For _____ Months		
Turn Around Time Required					QC Requirements (Specify)				
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Days	<input type="checkbox"/> 21 Days	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>72 hour</u>				
1. Relinquished By		Date		Time		1. Received By		Date	Time
<u>Mark L. Mungel</u>		<u>9/28/06</u>		<u>1600</u>				<u>9-29-06</u>	<u>9:20</u>
2. Relinquished By		Date		Time		2. Received By		Date	Time
									
3. Relinquished By		Date		Time		3. Received By		Date	Time

**DISTRIBUTION:** WHITE - Returned to Client with Report; CANARY - Stays with the Sample; PINK - Field Copy

North Canton

**MARCH 2007**



**Tetra Tech NUS**

**INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO: B. DAVIS** **DATE: APRIL 17, 2007**

**FROM: TERRI L. SOLOMON** **COPIES: DV FILE**

**SUBJECT: ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION –VOCs**  
**CTO – 009 NTC GREAT LAKES**  
**SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP (SDG) – 7C13195**

**SAMPLES: 4/Aqueous/**

NTC22MW06SR	NTC22MW10DR
NTC22MW10SR	TRIP BLANK

Overview

The sample set for CTO 009, NTC Great Lakes, SDG 7C13195, consists of three (3) environmental samples and one (1) trip blank. No field duplicate pairs were included within this SDG.

All samples were analyzed for select volatile organic compounds (VOCs). The samples were collected by Tetra Tech NUS on March 10 and 11, 2007 and analyzed by Severn Trent Laboratories – North Canton under Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center (NFESC) Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) criteria. VOC analyses were conducted using SW-846 method 8260B.

These data were evaluated based on the following parameters:

- \* • Data Completeness
- \* • Holding Times
- Initial / Continuing Calibration Results
- \* • Laboratory / Field Blank Analyses
- \* • Detection Limits

In addition, sample NTC22MW06SR was also validated with regard to the following parameters:

- \* • Surrogate Recoveries
- \* • Blank Spike / Blank Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate Results
- \* • Internal Standard Recoveries
- \* • Compound Quantitation
- \* • Compound Identification

\* - All quality control criteria were met for this parameter.

TO: B. DAVIS – PAGE 2  
DATE: APRIL 17, 2007

Initial / Continuing Calibration Results

Continuing calibration percent difference (3/15/07 8:17) for chloroethane was > 25% quality control limit. The nondetected result reported for chloroethane affecting sample NTC22MW06SR was qualified as estimated, "UJ".

Notes

Positive results reported below the reporting limit (RL) but above the method detection limit (MDL) for the organic analyses were qualified as estimated, "J".

Executive Summary

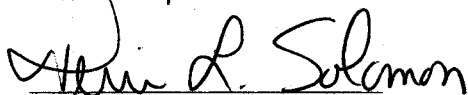
**Laboratory Performance:** A continuing calibration noncompliance was noted for chloroethane.

**Other Factors Affecting Data Quality:** None.

The data for these analyses were reviewed with reference to the "National Functional Guidelines for Organic Review", October 1999 and the DOD document entitled "Quality System Manual (QSM) for Environmental Laboratories" (Jan 2006).

The text of this report has been formulated to address only those problem areas affecting data quality.

"I attest that the data referenced herein were validated according to the agreed upon validation criteria as specified in the DOD QSM and the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)."



Tetra Tech NUS  
Terri L. Solomon  
Environmental Scientist



Tetra Tech NUS  
Joseph A. Samchuck  
Quality Assurance Officer

**Attachments:**

1. Appendix A - Qualified Analytical Results
2. Appendix B - Results as reported by the Laboratory
3. Appendix C - Support Documentation

**APPENDIX A**  
**QUALIFIED ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

#### Data Validation Qualifier Codes:

- A = Lab Blank Contamination
- B = Field Blank Contamination
- C = Calibration Noncompliance (e.g. % RSDs, %Ds, ICVs, CCVs, RRFs, etc.)
- C01 = GC/MS Tuning Noncompliance
- D = MS/MSD Recovery Noncompliance
- E = LCS/LCSD Recovery Noncompliance
- F = Lab Duplicate Imprecision
- G = Field Duplicate Imprecision
- H = Holding Time Exceedance
- I = ICP Serial Dilution Noncompliance
- J = GFAA PDS-GFAA MSA's  $r < 0.995$  / ICP PDS Recovery Noncompliance
- K = ICP Interference - includes ICS % R Noncompliance
- L = Instrument Calibration Range Exceedance
- M = Sample Preservation Noncompliance
- N = Internal Standard Noncompliance
- N01 = Internal Standard Recovery Noncompliance Dioxins
- N02 = Recovery Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- N03 = Clean-up Standard Noncompliance Dioxins
- O = Poor Instrument Performance (e.g. base-line drifting)
- P = Uncertainty near detection limit ( $< 2 \times$  IDL for inorganics and  $< CRQL$  for organics)
- Q = Other problems (can encompass a number of issues; e.g. chromatography, interferences, etc.)
- R = Surrogates Recovery Noncompliance
- S = Pesticide/PCB Resolution
- T = % Breakdown Noncompliance for DOT and Endrin
- U = % Difference between columns/detectors  $> 25\%$  for positive results determined via GC/HPLC
- V = Non-linear calibrations; correlation coefficient  $r < 0.995$
- W = EMPC result
- X = Signal to noise response drop
- Y = Percent solids  $< 30\%$
- Z = Uncertainty at 2 sigma deviation is greater than sample activity

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 7C13195 MEDIA: WATER DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample NTC22MW06SR  
samp\_date 3/11/2007  
lab\_id A7C130195003  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	UJ	C
CHLOROMETHANE	0.38	J	P
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	2.3		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	9.2		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	5.2		
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

nsample NTC22MW10DR  
samp\_date 3/10/2007  
lab\_id A7C130195002  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	0.21	J	P
TETRACHLOROETHENE	16		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1.2		
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

nsample NTC22MW10SR  
samp\_date 3/10/2007  
lab\_id A7C130195001  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1.3		
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1.2		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	

PROJ\_NO: 00202

SDG: 7C13195 MEDIA: WATER DATA FRACTION: OV

nsample TRIP BLANK  
samp\_date 3/11/2007  
lab\_id A7C130195004  
qc\_type NM  
units UG/L  
Pct\_Solids  
DUP\_OF:

Parameter	Result	Val Qual	Qual Code
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1	U	
CHLOROETHANE	1	U	
CHLOROMETHANE	1	U	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TETRACHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
TRICHLOROETHENE	1	U	
VINYL CHLORIDE	1	U	



[illegible]

**APPENDIX G**

**NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS  
MEMORANDUM**

LUC7



## DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

NAVAL STATION

2801 E PAUL JONES ST

GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS 60088-2845

NAVSTAGLAKESINST 11130.1

ENV

29 Sep 03

NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES INSTRUCTION 11130.1

From: Commanding Officer, Naval Station Great Lakes

Subj: Ground Water Use Restrictions

1. Purpose. To ensure compliance with environmental regulations for activities and personnel located on Naval Station Great Lakes.

2. Scope. This instruction applies to all geographic areas of the Naval Station.

3. Discussion.

a. The use of ground water and surface water runoff for any purpose is strictly prohibited unless prior, written approval is obtained from the Commanding Officer, Naval Station Great Lakes. This includes, but is not limited to the installation of wells for any purpose, use of storm water runoff from streams or retention ponds, etc.

b. The only exception to this prohibition is the installation of ground water monitoring wells for the exclusive purpose of sampling ground water and monitoring of ground water/surface water. Approval for this activity must be secured in writing in advance from the Naval Station Great Lakes Environmental Department in coordination with the appropriate regulatory agencies.

4. Action. To initiate the process for installing a ground water well aboard the Naval Station, contact Naval Station Great Lakes Environmental Department, at (847) 688-5999 Or DSN 792-5999.

*K. M. Hobbs*  
K. M. Hobbs

Distribution:

NAVSTAGLAKES 5216.5

LISTS I AND II

## **APPENDIX H**

### **GROUNDWATER MODELING CALCULATIONS**

### Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \sqrt{1 + \frac{4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x}{U}}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{\sqrt{4 \cdot a_y \cdot X}}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{\sqrt{2 \cdot a_z \cdot X}}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.264	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.600	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	75	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	7.5	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	2.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	0.38	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	5.35	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream

## Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x} \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 + (4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x)/U})\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{(4 \cdot \sqrt{a_y \cdot X})}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{(2 \cdot \sqrt{a_z \cdot X})}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.168	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.382	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	75	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	7.5	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	2.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	0.38	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	5.01	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream

### Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x} \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 + (4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x)/U})\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{(4 \cdot \sqrt{a_y \cdot X})}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{(2 \cdot \sqrt{a_z \cdot X})}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.119	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.271	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	75	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	7.5	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	2.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	0.38	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	4.65	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream

## Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x} \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 + (4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x) / U})\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{(4 \cdot \sqrt{a_y \cdot X})}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{(2 \cdot \sqrt{a_z \cdot X})}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.264	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.600	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	1300	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	130	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	43.33	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	6.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	0.006	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream



### Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x} \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 + (4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x) / U})\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{(4 \cdot \sqrt{a_y \cdot X})}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{(2 \cdot \sqrt{a_z \cdot X})}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.168	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.382	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	1300	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	130	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	43.33	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	6.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	0.0026	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream

### Calculation of PCE Migration at Site 22 Using Tier 2 Lateral Groundwater Transport Equation R26:

Steady State:

$$C_x = C_s \cdot \exp\left(\frac{X}{2 \cdot a_x}\right) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 + (4 \cdot \lambda \cdot a_x)/U}) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_w}{(4 \cdot \sqrt{a_y \cdot X})}\right) \cdot \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{S_d}{(2 \cdot \sqrt{a_z \cdot X})}\right)$$

Parameter	Value	Units	Description
C <sub>x</sub>		ug/L	Concentration of constituent in groundwater at distance X downgradient of source
C <sub>s</sub>	16.0	ug/L	Concentration of constituent in source zone
K	0.796	ft/day	Hydraulic conductivity
I	0.119	ft/ft	Hydraulic gradient
θ <sub>T</sub>	0.35	unitless	Total soil porosity for silt
U	0.271	ft/day	Specific discharge, or groundwater seepage velocity (eq. R19)
X	1300	feet	Distance between source and point of exposure
a <sub>x</sub>	130	feet	=X*0.1, see eq. R16
a <sub>y</sub>	43.33	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /3, see eq. R17
a <sub>z</sub>	6.50	feet	=a <sub>x</sub> /20, see eq. R18
S <sub>w</sub>	20	feet	Source width perpendicular to groundwater flow
S <sub>d</sub>	15	feet	Source depth or thickness of groundwater stratum
λ	9.60E-04	days <sup>-1</sup>	First order degradation rate
exp			Exponential
erf			Error function
C <sub>x</sub>	0.0011	ug/L	Calculated concentration of constituent in groundwater arriving at the unnamed tributary stream

## **APPENDIX I**

### **RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT (RCRA) CLOSURE FORMS**

## ILLINOIS EPA RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

*This certification must accompany any document submitted to Illinois EPA in accordance with the corrective action requirements set forth in a facility's RCRA permit. The original and two copies of all documents submitted must be provided.*

### 1.0 FACILITY IDENTIFICATION

Name: Naval Station Great Lakes County: Lake  
Street Address: Former Bldg 105, Sampson Street and Porter Ave Site No. (IEPA): 0971255004  
City: Great Lakes Site No. (USEPA): IL7170024577

### 2.0 OWNER INFORMATION

Name: US Department of the Navy  
Mailing Address: Code N45 @ 201 Decatur Avenue, Building 1A  
Naval Station Great Lakes  
Great Lakes, IL 60088-5600

Contact Name: Mark Schultz  
Contact Title: Environmental Director  
Phone No.: 847-688-5999 Ext 40

### 3.0 OPERATOR INFORMATION

Same as Owner

### 4.0 TYPE OF SUBMISSION (check applicable item and provide requested information, as applicable)

- ☐ RFI Phase I Workplan/Report  
☐ RFI Phase II Workplan/Report  
☐ CMP Report; Phase \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ Other (describe):

ERH Treatability Study Report  
Date of Submittal June 2007

IEPA Permit Log No. C-689  
Date of Last IEPA Letter  
on Project April 9, 2003  
Log No. of Last IEPA  
Letter on Project C-689-M-8  
Does this submittal include groundwater information: ☒ Yes ☐ No

### 5.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUBMITTAL: (briefly describe what is being submitted and its purpose)

The results of the ERH treatability study are being submitted. With the remediation accomplished during the study, the document states that the hazardous waste unit has been closed in accordance with a plan approved by the Illinois EPA.

### 6.0 DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED (identify all documents in submittal, including cover letter; give dates of all documents)

This submittal includes the cover letter and Electric Resistance Heating (ERH) Treatability Study Report for Site 22 Former Building 105 Old Dry Cleaning Facility (June 2007)

### 7.0 CERTIFICATION STATEMENT - (This statement is part of the overall certification being provided by the owner/operator, professional and laboratory in Items 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 below).

The activities described in the subject submittals have been carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA. I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

IEPA RCRA Corrective Action Certification

For: Site 22, Former Building 105

Date of Submission: June 2007

Page 2

**7.1 OWNER/OPERATOR CERTIFICATION** (Must be completed for all submittals. Certification and signature requirements are set forth in 35 IAC 702.126.) All submittals pertaining to the corrective action requirements set forth in a RCRA Permit must be signed by the person designated below (or by a duly authorized representative of that person):

1. For a Corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice-president.
2. For a Partnership or Sole Proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.
3. For a Governmental Entity, by either a principal executive officer or a ranking elected official.

A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

1. the authorization is made in writing by a person described above; and
2. the written authorization is provided with this submittal (a copy of a previously submitted authorization can be used).

Owner Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ (Date) \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ (Date) \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**7.2 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION** (*if necessary*) - Work carried out in this submittal or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. No one is relieved from compliance with these laws and the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

Professional's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Professional's Name: Robert F. Davis, PE Professional's Seal: \_\_\_\_\_

Professional's Address: Tetra Tech NUS, Inc.

661 Andersen Road

Pittsburgh, PA 15220

Professional's Phone No.: 412-921-7251

**7.3 LABORATORY CERTIFICATION** (*if necessary*) - The sample collection, handling, preservation, preparation and analysis efforts for which this laboratory was responsible were carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA.

Name of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Responsible Officer Date

Mailing Address of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Laboratory Responsible Officer

## RCRA Interim Status Closure Certification Statement

*To meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.215, this statement is to be completed by a responsible officer of the owner/operator (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.126) and an independent licensed professional engineer upon completion of interim status closure of a hazardous waste management unit.*

Facility Name: Naval Station Great Lakes

Illinois EPA Identification Number: 0971255004

USEPA Identification Number: IL7170024577

Illinois EPA Closure Log No.: C-689

Name of Unit(s) Being Closed: Site 22, Former Building 105 Old Dry Cleaning Facility

The hazardous waste management unit(s) identified above has/have been closed in accordance with the specifications in a plan approved with conditions and modifications by Illinois EPA. A report demonstrating closure was carried out in accordance with the approved plan is attached.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Signature of Owner/Operator  
Responsible Officer

Date

Name and Title of Owner/Operator

Signature of Licensed P.E.

Date

Name of Licensed P.E. and Ill. License No.

Mailing Address of P.E.:

Licensed P.E.'s Seal:

Robert F. Davis, PE

Tetra Tech NUS, Inc., 661 Andersen Drive

Pittsburgh, PA 15220

JKM:bjh\rcra-interim-status-closure-certification.doc